







Order no. 1987**721074** 



The Bosch range for industrial applications

**Plugs and** plug-in connections

**Contact reliability** for passenger cars and commercial vehicles

2008 | 2009



Service Training

Technical Hotline



1 987 721 029/200703

AA/MKM3 - 03.2007 - En

© 2007 Robert Bosch GmbH Automotive Aftermarket Postfach 41 09 60

Token fee: € 4.50

www.bosch.de/aa

Editorial closing: 31. 01. 2007 Subject to change without notice. Please direct questions and comments to our Authorized Representative in your country. This edition supersedes all previous





BOSCH



## **Bosch plug-in connections**

to meet the highest standards



## Quality, reliability and a high safety standard for maximum loading capacity

For decades now, Bosch has successfully supplied the automotive industry with innovative motor-vehicle equipment systems.

Right from the start, Bosch works closely with vehicle manufacturers to develop new plug-in connections to satisfy the requirements of the market.

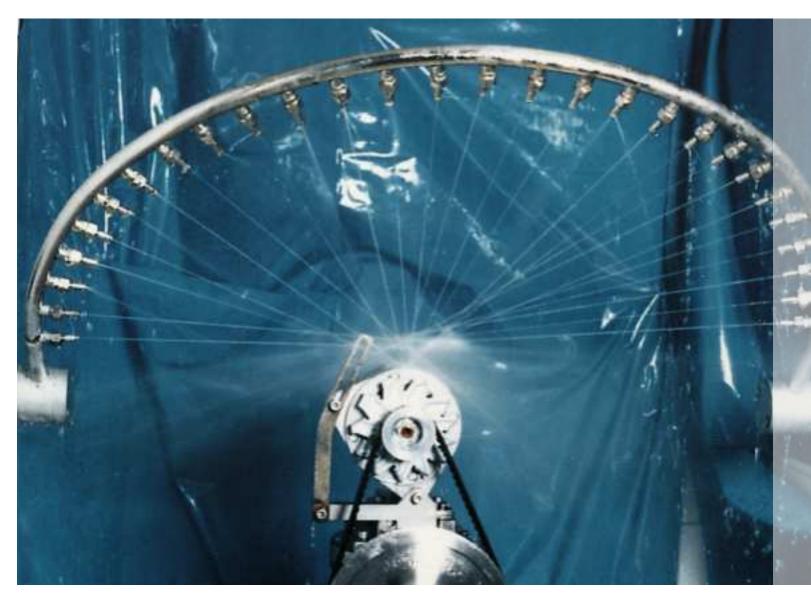
The comprehensive range of components, systems and modules for passenger cars and commercial vehicles contains all the products required to enhance the safety, economy and emission standards of motor vehicles.

The range extends from low and high-way plug-in connections to special designs for specific applications.

Ultra-modern production systems, monitored manufacturing processes and a thorough test concept ensure the highest quality standards and thus reliable and safe connections.

## **Bosch plug-in connections -**

outstanding quality and total reliability



#### **Highest standards**

Years of experience, computer-assisted quality control, CAD and simulation processes all help to perfect new plug-in connections. All aspects of Bosch production comply with the process and quality criteria demanded by the market. EN ISO 9001 certification is proof of this.

#### Wide-ranging test equipment

To ensure Bosch plug-in connections are totally reliable, they are subjected to methodical tough testing as part of the quality assurance process. As a close associate of the automotive industry, Bosch benefits from decades of experience and excellent test equipment.

#### **Comprehensive laboratory testing**

In the course of laboratory fatigue testing under defined conditions, plug-in connections are subjected to numerous thermal-stability measurements as well as splashwater, gasoline vapor, ozone and dust tests.

#### **Practical testing under extreme conditions**

The test parameters for this phase are defined by measurements made on a rough road surface and whilst driving through water.

#### No-fault strategy

Full process expertise, quality assurance and close cooperation with vehicle manufacturers ensure the maintenance of a no-fault strategy both on series launch and in everyday vehicle use.

## Plugs and plug-in connections

Low-way plug-in connections	5
High-way plug-in connections	97
Contacts	205
Straps	225
Sleeves	229

The products listed in this catalog are provided with the information generally required by design engineers to assess their suitability for specific applications. Dimensions are not toleranced and therefore only approximate.

Subject to change.

Only the valid quotation drawings, which we would be pleased to send on request, are binding. These can also be downloaded from

http://www.bosch-connectors.com/

2008 | 2009 **Bosch Automotive Aftermarket** 

# Reliable contact with Bosch plug-in connections



#### The ultimate in reliability

#### Low-way plug-in connections

These Bosch plug-in connections are used for signal and power transmission to electrical or electronic components.

The increasing use of electronic components in the automotive sector makes reliable connection even more essential.

#### **Full contact reliability**

Bosch plug-in connections always satisfy all electrical, mechanical and geometrical requirements. They ensure low contact resistance during the vehicle's entire service life. They feature high insulation resistance as well as being watertight, moisture-proof and protected against salt spray. They are also designed for easy connection and integral assembly.



#### Compact design with high resistance to vibration

#### High-way plug-in connections in uniquely compact format: The 38-way plug-in connection

The 38-way plug-in connection is a Bosch innovation: With a contact spacing of 2.5 mm and a row spacing of 3.0 mm, this plug-in connection is ideally suited to engine-attached hybrid ECUs. The swiveling metal lever reduces the insertion force to less than 100 N.

This facilitates assembly on the vehicle and service work. Mechanical encoding rules out incorrect connection. Assembly and process reliability are thus further improved. A locking element prevents unintentional disconnection even under extreme conditions.

#### **New connection technique:** The 64-way plug-in connection

The 64-way plug-in connection from Bosch has a lever/ slide combination to ensure that only a minimum of force is required. This guarantees quick and easy assembly. At the same time a high degree of connection reliability is ensured. If only limited space is available, the plug can also be used with just the slide and no lever.



Note			

Bosch supplies a full range of connections for automotive electronic systems.

Special features of Bosch plug-in connections:

- Long service life
- Well protected against water, moisture and salt spray
- Thermally stable
- Vibration-resistant
- Designed for easy connection and integral assembly

The complete range of low-way plug-in connections is listed in the following section. The full product range can also be found in the internet under

www.bosch-connectors.com.

Product categories	Page
► Jetronic plugs	6
▶ Jetronic coupler plugs	20
► Compact 1 (27-way)	24
► Compact 1.1 (25-way)	33
► Compact 1.a (26-way)	39
► Compact 1.1a (23-way)	47
► Compact 1.m (27-way)	54
► Compact 1.1m (47-way)	62
► Compact 2+2.1 (25-way)	69
► Compact 3 (26-way)	75
► Compact coupler plugs	83
► Coupler plugs	85
► 7-way plug-in connection (LWS)	90
► 6-way wiring-harness connectors	92
► Sheathed-element glow-plug connectors	94

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

### Jetronic plugs

#### **General information**



#### Technical description

The 2..7-way Jetronic wiring-harness connectors are durable plug-in connections for engine-compartment applications. The plug-in connection is suitable for soft engine attachment.

Injectors were one of the first plug-in connection applications. This is a general-purpose plug-in connection. It has an interfacial seal and individual wire seals are used for the wiring.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...7
- ► Individual wire seal

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 10 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...130° C
- ► Tightness: IP X6K, X7, X9K, 6KX (dust)
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.2...2.5 mm² (JPT)
- ► Suitable contacts: JPT with individual wire seal ▶ Blade: JPT 2.8 mm

#### 3-way assembled socket housing

internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 064
Quotation drawing (component)	D 280 202 461

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JT/JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	Not to be used for new development

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

All the currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Jetronic plug product category can be found in the

## Jetronic plugs

### 3-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 098
Quotation drawing (component)	D 280 202 461

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JT/JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	Not to be used for new development

#### 7-way assembled socket housing



VNP-JETR-4//7P
Jetronic plug
1 284 485 108
D 281 010 081A

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	48.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	180° change in contact fitting position possible

### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 110
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Protective cap
Vibration resistance	15 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 23.00 x 27.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54 A
Comments	No longer to be used for new applications.
	Refer to replacement type in A 928 000
	102 (manual release: 180° change in
	contact fitting position possible)
Other features (SO)	Ver. 2

## Jetronic plugs

### 6-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 114
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	43.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	180° change in contact fitting position
	possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

#### 4-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 118
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	43.00 x 24.50 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	180° change in contact fitting position
	possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

### 3-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 120
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	White
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.00 x 23.30 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	180° change in contact fitting position
	possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 126
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 23.00 x 17.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Degree of protection	IPX5
Comments	Manual release; 180° change in contact
	fitting position possible
Other features (SO)	Ver. 1

#### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 134
Quotation drawing (component)	D 280 208 781A

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 23.00 x 17.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4k
Comments	Manual release; contact fitting position
	cannot be changed; ultrasonic caulking
	possible
Other features (SO)	Ver. 2

### 3-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 136
Quotation drawing (component)	D 280 208 781

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.00 x 23.30 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	Contact fitting position cannot be changed;
	ultrasonic caulking possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

## Jetronic plugs

### 5-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 138
Quotation drawing (component)	D 280 208 781

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	38.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Comments	Contact fitting position cannot be changed;
	ultrasonic caulking possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

#### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 141
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	White
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 23.00 x 17.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX5
Comments	Manual release; 180° change in contact
	fitting position possible
Other features (SO)	Ver. 1

### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 147
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28.00 x 23.00 x 17.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX5
Comments	Manual release; 180° change in contact
	fitting position possible
Other features (SO)	Ver. 1

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

## Jetronic plugs

### 5-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 284 485 232
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 081

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	38.00 x 18.00 x 28.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4
Comments	180° change in contact fitting position
	possible
Other features (SO)	Manual release

#### 2-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 401 920
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 162

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Engine attachment

## 2-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 070
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Interfacial seal
Type of locking (plug)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.20 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4,6,9 K
Other features (SO)	Cannot be manually released

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 078
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Can be manually released

#### 3-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 086
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 402 086

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Can be manually released

### 3-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 088
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Can be manually released

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 404
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

#### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 405
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 406
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	3
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 407
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

#### 3-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 412
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

### 3-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 413
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

## Jetronic plugs

### 3-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 414
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	3
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

#### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 571
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, manual release

### 3-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 579
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 23.00 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, manual release

## Jetronic plugs

### 4-way socket housing



No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	34.60 x 23.00 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, can be manually
	released

Technical data

#### Product code VNP-JETR-4//7P Designation Jetronic plug 1 928 402 587 Part number Quotation drawing (component) A 928 000 102

#### 5-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 595
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	39.60 x 23.00 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, manual release

#### 6-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 603
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	44.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, can be manually released

## Jetronic plugs

### 3-way socket housing



1 Todact Illioi Illation	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 638
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

#### 3-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-4//7P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 639
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Individual wire seal, manual release

### 2-way connector housing



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 648
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Brown
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Can be manually released

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way connector housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 652
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 18.50 x 29.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Can be manually released

#### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 402 908
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 25.40 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

### 2-way socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 403 214
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 256

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	White
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Engine attachment

## Jetronic plugs

### 2-way socket housing



1 Todact IIITorination	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 403 268
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 102

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Type of contact	JPT-contacts
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 24.60 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	ip6K6K,X7,X9K

#### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 403 490
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.00 x 23.00 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4,6,9K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

### 2-way assembled socket housing



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 928 404 420
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 019

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Interfacial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	23.00 x 24.00 x 34.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K
Other features (SO)	Adapter for securing clip

### Jetronic coupler plugs

#### **General information**



#### Technical description

The coupler plug is used as a break connector.

The corresponding female plug is the Jetronic plug. The plug-in connection has an interfacial seal in the Jetronic plug. An individual wire sealing system is used for the wiring. The coupler plug is suitable for bodywork and engine attachment. It can be attached to the vehicle by means of a plastic or metal holder.

#### Features

- ► Coupler for Jetronic plug
- ► Sealed design
- ▶ 4 encoding options
- ▶ 2.8 mm flat blade can be fitted
- ► Mount for vehicle attachment

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 10 g
- ► Temperature range: -40°C...+130° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X6K, X7, X9K, 6KX (dust)
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.2...2.5 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: Flat blade 2.8 mm
- ► Contact spacing: 5 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Jetronic coupler plug product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 224 485 018
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 16A

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	10 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.40 x 16.75 x 27.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment

## Jetronic coupler plugs

### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 224 485 024
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 16A

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	By plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.40 x 16.75 x 27.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

### 3-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-JETR-2/3P
Designation	Jetronic plug
Part number	1 254 487 003
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 209 943

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	FL 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	25.00 x 15.63 x 31.50 mm
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment

### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 402 448
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.50 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

## Jetronic coupler plugs

### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Coupler plug 1 928 402 449

A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.10 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

#### 3-way Jetronic coupler plug

Quotation drawing (component)

Designation

Part number



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 402 452
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.10 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

#### 3-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 402 806
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24.10 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

## Jetronic coupler plugs

### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 402 906
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.10 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

### 2-way Jetronic coupler plug



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 403 228
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 020

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	2.8 tap
Type of seal (plug)	By axial seal at wiring-harness connector
Type of seal (cable)	Rubber grommet
Type of locking (plug)	By plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.10 x 17.20 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1 is used to connect electronic assemblies such as sensors and actuators in motor vehicles. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and individual wire seals for the wiring. The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and engine-mounted components. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by a plastic lug.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...7
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 25...30 g (depending on number of poles)
- ▶ Temperature range: -40...150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, IP X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: JPT with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1 (2..7-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 3-way compact connector



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 402 868
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 90A

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	23.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield/no sleeve connection

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

### Compact connector 1; 3-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 110
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

#### Compact connector 1; 4-way



VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Compact connector 1
1 928 403 112
A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	30.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

#### Compact connector 1; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 137
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	21.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### Compact connector 1; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 146
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

#### Compact connector 1; 6-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 202
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	40.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

### Compact connector 1; 7-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector
Part number	1 928 403 220
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	45.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### 3-way compact connector



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 238
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 90A

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	23.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield/no sleeve connection

#### 2-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 3-way end clip



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 423
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### 4-way end clip



1 928 403 424

1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### 5-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7F
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 425
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### 6-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 426
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 37.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

### 7-way end clip



Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection system	s, external customers
Part number		1 928 403 427
Quotation drawing (co	mponent)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

#### 6-way end clip with grooved tubular connection



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 432
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.10 x 37.40 x 29.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### Compact connector 1; 2-way



Floudet information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 722
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	21.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### Compact connector 1; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 813
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

#### Compact connector 1; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 915
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 19.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

## Compact connector 1; 3-way



Froduct information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 404 550
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Gray
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K.IPX9K

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

### 2-way end clip



Product code	,	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external custo	mers
Part number	1 928 404	4 886
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00	257

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

#### 3-way end clip



Product informa	IOII
Product code	VAF
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 887
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 4-way end clip

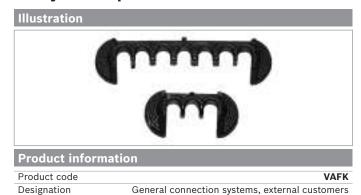


Product Informa	tion
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing (co	omponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1 (2..7-way)

#### 5-way end clip



1 928 404 889

1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### 6-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



<b>Product informa</b>	tion	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 890
Quotation drawing (c	omponent)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1.1 is used for the connection of such automotive electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and individual wire seals for the wiring. The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and engine-mounted components.

The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by a plastic lug.

#### Features

- ▶ BDK contact (advanced version of BSK contact)
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2, 3, 5
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 20...30 g (depending on number of poles)
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: BDK 2.8 (advanced version of BSK 2.8) with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1.1 (2..5-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 2-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

#### 3-way end clip



1 928 403 423

1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### 4-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 424
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

#### 5-way end clip



Froduct information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 425
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

## Compact connector 1.1; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1
Part number	1 928 404 072
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

## Compact connector 1.1; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1
Part number	1 928 404 073
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

## Compact connector 1.1; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1
Part number	1 928 404 074
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

## Compact connector 1.1; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP
Designation	Compact connector
Part number	1 928 404 075
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	No shield

## Compact connector 1.1; 4-way



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1
Part number	1 928 404 745
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	30.60 x 15.30 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K

## Compact connector 1.1; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1
Part number	1 928 404 825
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

4 Black
Black
Black
BDK 2.8
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
With plastic lug
20 g
-40 / 150 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Engine attachment
IPX4K,IPX9K
No shield
E

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

## 2-way end clip



Product code	,	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external custo	mers
Part number	1 928 404	4 886
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00	257

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

## 3-way end clip



Froduct information	
VAFK	
General connection systems, external customers	
1 928 404 887	
nponent) 1 928 A00 257	

3
Neutral
None
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
With plastic lug
25 g
11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
-40 / 150 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
IPX4K, IPX9K



Product Information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems	, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing (d	component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1 (2..5-way)

## 5-way end clip



Froduct information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems,	external customers
Part number		1 928 404 889
Quotation drawing (com	ponent)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1.a is used for the connection of such electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators in motor vehicles. The plug-in connection is sealed by a radial seal and individual wire seals for the wiring. The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and engine-mounted components. This connector also features a molded shield in the area of the radial seal. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by plastic lug.

#### Features

- ► Molded shield
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...7
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 30 g (50h)
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, IP X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: JPT with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1.a (2..6-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## 3-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 423
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 4-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 424
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 5-way end clip



VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Compact connector 2
1 928 403 425
1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## 6-way end clip



1 Todact information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 426
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 37.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 6-way end clip with grooved tubular connection



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 432
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.10 x 37.40 x 29.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## Compact connector 1.a; 2-way



Froduct illiorniation	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 403 698
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,6K,9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## Compact connector 1.a; 3-way



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 403 870
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,6K,9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 403 913
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.20 x 22.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 2-way



VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Compact connector 1.a
1 928 403 920
A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## Compact connector 1.a; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 219
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.20 x 22.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 221
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.20 x 22.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 476
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## Compact connector 1.a; 4-way



1 Todact Illioi Illation	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 627
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Gray
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 6-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 629
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.20 x 22.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.a; 6-way



VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Compact connector 1.a
1 928 404 631
A 928 000 452

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.20 x 22.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## Compact connector 1.a; 2-way



Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.a
Part number	1 928 404 707
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## 2-way end clip



Product information		
Product code	VAFK	
Designation	General connection systems, external customers	
Part number	1 928 404 886	
Quotation drawing (com	nponent) 1 928 A00 257	

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K



Product information		
Product code	VAFK	
Designation	General connection systems, external customers	
Part number	1 928 404 887	
Quotation drawing (con	ponent) 1 928 A00 257	

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.a (2..6-way)

## 4-way end clip



General connection systems, external customers

1 928 404 888

1 928 A00 257

4
None
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
With plastic lug
25 g
27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
-40 / 150 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Engine attachment
IPX4K, IPX9K

**Technical data** 

### 5-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Designation

Part number



Product information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 889
Quotation drawing (c	omponent)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 6-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 890
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1.1a is used for the connection of automotive electronic assemblies such as sensors and actuators. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and has individual wire seals for the wiring. The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and for engine-mounted components. This connector also has a molded shield in the area of the radial seal. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by a plastic lug.

#### Features

- ▶ BDK contact (advanced version of BSK contact)
- ► Molded shield
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...3
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 30 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: BDK 2.8 (advanced version of BSK 2.8) with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1.1a (2..3-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## 3-way end clip



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 423
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 403 874
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



1 Todact Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 403 876
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Brown
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 403 878
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	White
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 3-way



Product information		
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P	
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a	
Part number	1 928 403 966	
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453	

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 3-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 403 968
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## Compact connector 1.1a; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 403 970
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 114
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 213
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	3
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 215
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 655
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal (F-VMQ)
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 656
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black/brown/white/blue/gray
Encoding	All
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 16.20 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## Compact connector 1.1a; 3-way



1 Todact information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 657
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## Compact connector 1.1a; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1a
Part number	1 928 404 678
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal (F-VMQ)
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

## 2-way end clip



Product information	on
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 886
Quotation drawing (com	ponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

Compact 1.1a (2..3-way)

## 3-way end clip



Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 887
Quotation drawing (	component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1.m is used for the connection of such automotive electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators.

The plug-in connection has a radial seal and has individual wire seals for

The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and for engine-mounted components. This connector also has a shield in the area of the radial seal. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by a plastic lug.

#### Features

- ▶ Fitted with shield
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...7
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 25...30 g (depending on number of poles)
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, IP X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: JPT with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1.m (2..7-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### Compact connector 1.m; 2-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 192
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## Compact connector 1.m; 2-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 194
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.m; 3-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 196
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.m; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 198
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## Compact connector 1.m; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 200
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.m; 6-way



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 204
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.m; 7-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP
Designation	Compact connector
Part number	1 928 403 222
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	51.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## 2-way end clip



Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 3-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 423
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 424
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## 5-way end clip



1 928 403 425

1 928 A00 257

5
Black
None
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
With slide
24 g
11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
-40 / 150 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Bodywork attachment
IPX4K, IPX9K

## 6-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 426
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 37.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 7-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 403 427
Quotation drawing (com	ponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max	k40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## 6-way end clip with grooved tubular connection



1 Todact Illioi Illation	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 432
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.10 x 37.40 x 29.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## Compact connector 1.m; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 812
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 21.00 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	With shield

## Compact connector 1.m; 6-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 815
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## Compact connector 1.m; 3-way



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1.m
Part number	1 928 403 914
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 452

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.20 x 20.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## 2-way end clip



<b>Product inform</b>	nation	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection	on systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 886
Quotation drawing	(component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

## 3-way end clip



Product information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, extern	al customers
Part number	1	928 404 887
Quotation drawing (com	ponent) 1	928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.m (2..7-way)

## 4-way end clip



Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, exter	nal customers
Part number	:	1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing (co	mponent)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 5-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 889
Quotation drawing (con	nponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K



Product Information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 890
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 1.1m is used for the connection of such automotive electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and has individual wire seals for

The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and for engine-mounted components. This connector is also fitted with a shield in the area of the radial seal. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly and locked by a plastic lug.

#### Features

- ▶ BDK contact (advanced version of BSK contact)
- ▶ Fitted with shield
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 4...7
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 20...30 g (depending on number of poles)
- ▶ Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- ▶ Suitable contacts: BDK 2.8 (advanced version of BSK 2.8) with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 1.1m (4..7-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 4-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 424
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## 5-way end clip



1 rouget miletion	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 425
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 6-way end clip



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 426
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 37.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 403 427
Quotation drawing (con	nponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	42.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## 6-way end clip with grooved tubular connection



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 432
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.10 x 37.40 x 29.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## Compact connector 1.1m; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 403 736
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.1m; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 403 738
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## Compact connector 1.1m; 6-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 403 740
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.1m; 7-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP
Designation	Compact connector
Part number	1 928 403 742
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	51.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.1m; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 403 836
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## Compact connector 1.1m; 6-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 404 525
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	blue
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## Compact connector 1.1m; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 404 658
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BSK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.00 x 22.80 x 30.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K,(6K),9K
Other features (SO)	Fitted with shield

## 2-way end clip



Product information	
VAFK	
General connection systems, external customers	
1 928 404 886	
onent) 1 928 A00 257	

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## 4-way end clip



Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing (cor	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 5-way end clip



Product Information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 889
Quotation drawing (con	nponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K



Product Information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 890
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 1.1m (4..7-way)

## **Compact connector 1.1m**



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1.1m
Part number	1 928 404 993
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 453

eal
0.40 mm
ment

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 2/Compact 2.1 is used for the connection of such automotive electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and has individual wire seals for

The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and engine-mounted components. A slide is used for pull-in and locking. This is double-acting with the Compact 2-connector and single-acting with the Compact 2.1 connector.

#### Features

- ▶ Locking slide
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...5 (Compact 2) 3 (Compact 2.1)
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Less space required

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance:
  - 24 g (Compact 2) 4 g (Compact 2.1)
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ► Degree of protection: IP X4K, IP X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: JPT with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way) product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 422
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

## 3-way end clip



1 928 403 423

1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 4-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



Product information	
VNP-KOMP1-4//7P	
Compact connector 1	
1 928 403 424	
1 928 A00 257	

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

## 5-way end clip



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 425
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

# 5-way grooved tubular mount



Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 431
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 46A

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### Compact connector 2; 3-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 436
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 300

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 25.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left, FA = black

### Compact connector 2; 4-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 440
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 300

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	40.00 x 27.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

# Compact connector 2; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 441
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 300

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	40.00 x 27.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

### Compact connector 2.1; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 809
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 384

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 21.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Single-acting slide on left

# Compact connector 2; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 404 225
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 300

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	43.00 x 25.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

# 2-way end clip



Product code	,	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external custo	mers
Part number	1 928 404	4 886
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00	257

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K.IPX9K

### 3-way end clip



Product illiorillation		
Product code	VAFK	
Designation	General connection systems, external customers	
Part number	1 928 404 887	
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257	

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

# 4-way end clip



Product Information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing (component)		1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 2+2.1 (2..5-way)

# 5-way end clip



Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

		Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
		Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
		Vibration resistance	25 g
		Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
		Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Product information		Contact spacing	5 mm
		Row spacing	2.80 mm
Product code	VAFK	Applications	Engine attachment
Designation	General connection systems, external customers	Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K
Part number	1 928 404 889		
Quotation drawing (comp	onent) 1 928 A00 257		

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

### **General information**

# Illustration

### **Technical description**

The compact connector Compact 3 is used for the connection of such automotive electronic assemblies as sensors and actuators. The plug-in connection has a radial seal and has individual wire seals for

The plug-in connection is suitable for engine-compartment installation and for engine-mounted components. For greater contact reliability, the connector features a secondary lock. The compact connector is connected (disconnected) directly. Proper connection of the plug to the interface can be checked using the slide (CPA). The slide can only be locked if the connector has been fitted correctly.

### Features

- ► Check slide (CPA)
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ No. of contacts 2...5
- ► Individual wire seal
- ► Secondary lock

### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 20...30 g (depending on number of poles)
- ► Temperature range: -40...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: BDK 2.8 (advanced version of BSK 2.8) with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact 3 (2..6-way) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### 2-way end clip



Product information		
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-2/3P	
Designation	Compact connector 1	
Part number	1 928 403 422	
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257	

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

### 3-way end clip



1 928 403 423

1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 4-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 424
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 27.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 5-way end clip



1 Toddet information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP2-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 2
Part number	1 928 403 425
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	24 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 32.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

# 6-way end clip



1 roduct information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 426
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 37.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 6-way end clip with grooved tubular connection



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP1-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 1
Part number	1 928 403 432
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26.10 x 37.40 x 29.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### **Compact connector 3; 5-way**



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 156
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.60 x 22.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

### Compact connector 3; 4-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 160
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	41.60 x 22.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

### Compact connector 3; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 163
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By check lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

# Compact connector 3; 2-way



Product illiorination	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 166
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

# Compact connector 3; 3-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 368
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

### Compact connector 3; 2-way



Product Information		
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P	
Designation	Compact connector 3	
Part number	1 928 404 570	
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351	

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Brown, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

### Compact connector 3; 2-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 571
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	White, CPA = yellow
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

### Compact connector 3; 3-way



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-2/3P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 572
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	blue, CPA = yellow
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	36.50 x 20.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Other features (SO)	Molded shield

# Compact connector 3; 5-way (no CPA)



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 641
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	46.60 x 22.60 x 31.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 6K, 9K
Comments	Special version; without CPA for Bosch HFM5 use only, not released for any other applications

# Compact connector 3; 6-way



Product Information	
Product code	VNP-KOMP3-4//7P
Designation	Compact connector 3
Part number	1 928 404 648
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 351

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black, CPA = yellow
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With check slide
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9K

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

# 2-way end clip



Product code	V	AFK
Designation	General connection systems, external custom	ners
Part number	1 928 404	886
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00	257

No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 17.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

### 3-way end clip



Product informat	IOII
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 887
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) 1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11.50 x 7.10 x 22.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

# 4-way end clip

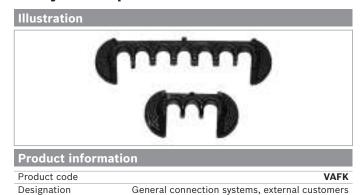


Product inform	lation	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems,	external customers
Part number		1 928 404 888
Quotation drawing	(component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

Compact 3 (2..6-way)

### 5-way end clip



1 928 404 889

1 928 A00 257

100mmour auta	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

### 6-way end clip

Quotation drawing (component)

Part number



<b>Product inform</b>	ation	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 890
Quotation drawing (	component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.40 x 11.50 x 7.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

# Compact coupler plugs

### **General information**



### **Technical description**

The coupler plug is used as a break connector.

The corresponding female plug is the compact connector. The plug-in connection has a radial seal at the compact connector. An individual wire sealing system is used for the wiring. The coupler plug is suitable for engine-compartment installation and engine attachment. It can be secured in position on the vehicle by means of a plastic or metal holder.

### Features

- ► Coupling for compact connector
- ► Sealed design
- ► Four encoding options
- ▶ 2.8 mm flat blade can be fitted
- ▶ Mount for vehicle attachment

### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 20 g
- ► Temperature range: -40°C...+150° C (contact with gold-plated surface)
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 54K, IP 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...1.0 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: Flat blade 2.8 mm can be fitted
- ► Contact spacing: 5 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Compact coupler plug product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### Compact 4-way coupler plug



Product information		
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P	
Designation	Coupler plug	
Part number	1 928 403 453	
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 291	

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	Tab 2.8
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By plastic clips or metal holder
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	33.50 x 19.60 x 46.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX 4K, 9K

# Compact coupler plugs

# **Compact 4-way coupler plug**



1 roddet information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 404 635
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 291

Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	2
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By plastic clips or metal holder
Vibration resistance	2 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

### **Compact 2-way coupler plug**



Product information	
Product code	VNP-KUPP-2//7P
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 404 706
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 046

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Neutral
Encoding	3
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With a plastic or metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# Coupler plugs

### 2-way coupler plug, parts set



No. of poles	2
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By a plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

Technical data

### Product code VAFK Coupler plug Designation 0 281 002 050 Part number Quotation drawing (component) D 281 010 809

### 3-way coupler plug, parts set



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	0 281 002 051
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 809

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With a plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

### 7-way coupler plug, parts set



Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Sealing plate
Type of locking (plug)	Union nut
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm

### **Product information** Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 0 281 002 052 Quotation drawing (component) D 281 010 810A

# Coupler plugs

# 7-way coupler plug, parts set



Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By a plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

### Product information Product code VAFK Designation Coupler plug 0 281 002 133 Part number Quotation drawing (component) D 281 011 002

### 3-way coupler plug, parts set



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	0 928 400 343
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 274

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With a plastic or metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

# 4 mm jack



Product information	
Product code	KONT
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 284 485 210
Quotation drawing	C 281 010 497; C 281 010 641

Technical data	
Contact surface	Silver-plated

# Coupler plugs

# 4 mm jack



KONT

Contact 1 284 485 212

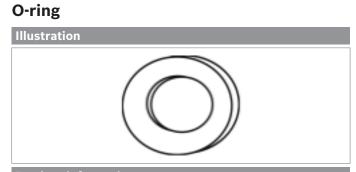
C 281 010 497; C 281 010 643

Technical data		
Contact surface	Silver-plated	

Product code

Designation

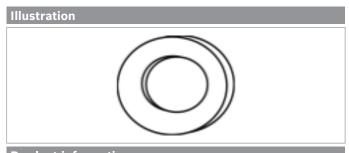
Part number Quotation drawing



Product information	
Product code	VDI-DI
Designation	Seal
Part number	1 928 300 276
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 281 010 809
Quotation drawing (component)	C 281 010 789

### Technical data Secondary lock None

### **O-ring**



Product information		
Product code		KAFK
Designation	General connection	n systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 300 277
Quotation drawing (	assembly)	D 281 010 810
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 281 010 788

Technical data	
Secondary lock	None

# Coupler plugs

### Pressure nut for 2/3/7-way HD



Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.50 x 26.20 x 25.00 mm

### **Product information**

Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection s	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 401 346
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 281 010 161

### **Connector housing**

### Illustration



Product information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection s	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 401 646
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 281 010 951

### Technical data

### **Connector housing**





### Product information

Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 401 647
Quotation drawing (ass	embly) D 281 010 810
Quotation drawing (cor	mponent) C 281 010 946

### Technical data

# Coupler plugs

# 7-way connector housing



Technical data	
Secondary lock	None

### **Product information**

Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection s	ystems, external customers
Part number		1 928 403 347
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 928 001 43A

### 2/3-way connector housing



<b>Product inform</b>	nation	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 403 348
Quotation drawing	(component)	C 928 001 42A

### Technical data Secondary lock None

# 2-way coupler plug, parts set



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	Coupler plug
Part number	1 928 498 616
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 399

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By a plastic or metal holder
Vibration resistance	20 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

7-way plug-in connection (LWS)

### **General information**

### Illustration



### **Technical description**

The 7-way plug-in connection is used for sensor connection in motor

The plug-in connector is locked on both end faces. It is also available with a locking mechanism on the long side (locking pin).

### Features

- ► Not sealed
- ► Secondary locking possible

### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 2 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+105° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 30
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...0.75 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 3 mm/0.63 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 7-way plug-in connection (LWS) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### 7-way plug

Quotation drawing (component)



### **Product information** Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 404 025

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	0
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.00 x 14.00 x 26.00 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Degree of protection	IP30
Other features (SO)	Not sealed

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

A 928 000 480

7-way plug-in connection (LWS)

# 7-way plug



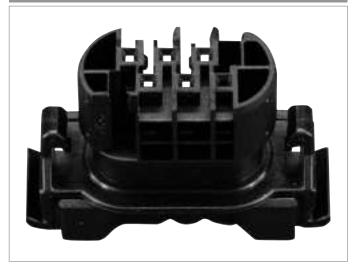
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, ex	xternal customers
Part number		1 928 404 337
Quotation drawing (co	mponent)	A 928 000 591

Technical data	
No. of poles	7
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	0
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.00 x 14.00 x 26.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30
Other features (SO)	Non-sealed, locking hook on side

# 6-way wiring-harness connectors

### **General information**

### Illustration



### **Technical description**

The 6-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of automotive

The plug-in connection has a plastic locking clip on both sides.

- The following versions are available:
- Non-sealed/no secondary lock
- Non-sealed/with secondary lock
- Sealed/no secondary lock
- Sealed/with secondary lock

### Features

- ► Sealed/non-sealed, secondary locking possible
- ► Temperature range: -40°C...+85°C, short-term 115°C (2 h)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 20, IP 54K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...0.75 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: MQS 0.64 mm (Tyco)
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 4 mm/0.64 mm

### **Technical features**

- ► Temperature range: -40°C...+85° C, short-term 115° C (2 h)
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 20/ IP 54 K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...0.75 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: MQS 0.64 mm (Tyco)
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 4 mm/0.64 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 6-way wiring-harness connector product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### 6-way wiring-harness connector



Product information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection s	systems, external customers
Part number		1 928 403 094
Quotation drawing (component)		A 928 000 374

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MQS
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 15.00 x 25.00 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Degree of protection	IP 20

# 6-way wiring-harness connectors

# 6-way wiring-harness connector



Product information			
Product code		VAFK	
Designation	General connection systems,	external customers	
Part number		1 928 403 095	
Quotation drawing (comp	ponent)	A 928 000 374	

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MQS
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 15.00 x 25.00 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Degree of protection	IP 54K
Other features (SO)	Secondary locking possible, with seal

# 6-way wiring-harness connector



Product inform	ition	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external cus	tomers
Part number	1 928 4	03 187
Quotation drawing (	component) A 928 0	00 374

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MQS
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With plastic lug
Vibration resistance	25 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	35.00 x 15.00 x 25.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 20
Other features (SO)	Secondary locking possible

# Sheathed-element glow-plug connectors

### **General information**

# Illustration

### **Technical description**

The 1-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of sheathedelement glow plugs (GSK) in motor vehicles. The fitting location is beneath the valve cover or in the engine compartment. The plug-in connection is locked by way of annular grooves at the sheathed- element glow plug (GSK).

### Features

- ► High contact surface pressure
- ▶ Open housing (non-sealed), no capillary action
- ▶ Simple locking by annular groove at sheathed-element glow plug (GSK)
- ► Also for use in confined spaces

### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 30 g
- ▶ Temperature range: -40° C...+140° C
- ► Connection cross-sections: 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: Jack 4.0 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the sheathed-element glow-plug connector product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### Sheathed-element glow-plug connector



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 878
Quotation drawing (com	ponent) A 928 000 665

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Type of contact	Jack 4.0 mm
Type of locking (plug)	Annular grooves at sheathed-element
	glow plug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.30 x 24.50 x 13.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Applications	Engine attachment

# Sheathed-element glow-plug connectors

# **Sheathed-element glow-plug connector**



Color (FA)	Black
Type of contact	Jack 4.0 mm
Type of locking (plug)	Annular grooves at sheathed-element
	glow plug
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	27.30 x 24.50 x 13.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Applications	Engine attachment

1 rouget information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 404 879
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) A 928 000 665

<b>96</b>   Notes	



# Note

Bosch supplies a full range of connections for automotive electronic systems.

Special features of Bosch plug-in connections:

- Long service life
- Well-sealed against water, moisture and salt spray
- Thermally stable
- Vibration-resistant
- Designed for easy connection and integral assembly

The complete range of high-way plug-in connections is listed in the following section. The full product range can also be found in the internet under

### www.bosch-connectors.com.

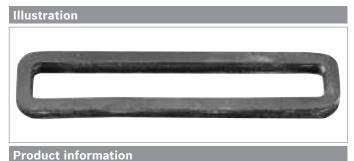
Product categories	Page
► 25-way plug-in connection	98
▶ 26-way plug-in connection (GD)	101
➤ 31-way plug-in connection	105

Product categories	Page
➤ 35-way plug-in connection	122
▶ 35-way plug-in connection with EAD	130
▶ 38-way plug-in connection	134
▶ 40-way plug-in connection	138
▶ 42-way plug-in connection	141
▶ 43-way plug-in connection	146
▶ 38/44-way plug-in connection	149
▶ 46-way plug-in connection (GD)	151
► 55-way plug-in connection	154
► 55/83-way plug-in connection	163
► 56-way plug-in connection	167
► 64-way plug-in connection	171
► 77-way plug-in connection	175
▶ 83-way plug-in connection	176
► 84-way plug-in connection	180
► 88-way plug-in connection	182
▶ 121-way plug-in connection	188
▶ 134-way plug-in connection	194
▶ 141-way plug-in connection	199
▶ 154-way plug-in connection	203

2008 | 2009

# 25-way plug-in connection

### 25-way seal



Technical data		
No. of poles	25	

### VDI-DI Product code Designation Seal 1 928 300 191 Part number Quotation drawing (component) C 280 208 196

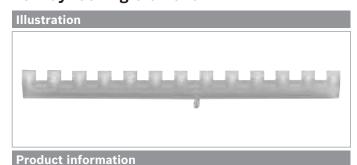
### 25/35-way sleeve, 12 - 15 mm



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 194
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 354
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 208 138

### Technical data

### 25-way locking element

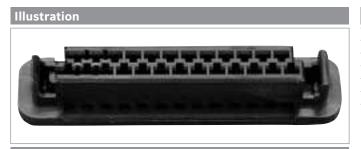


25
Neutral
None
62.80 x 2.00 x 7.50 mm

Product code	VARB
Designation	General connection systems, Robert Bosch
Part number	1 928 400 950
Quotation drawing (compone	nt) C 280 208 195

# 25-way plug-in connection

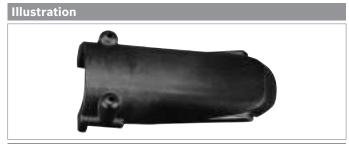
### 25-way contact carrier



25
Black
Vone
IT/JPT
39.00 x 19.80 x 22.00 mm
2.00 mm
J

### **Product information** Product code Designation General connection systems, Robert Bosch 1 928 400 952 Part number Quotation drawing (component) C 280 208 194

### Cable clamp



VARB
General connection systems, Robert Bosch
1 928 400 992
nt) C 280 208 248

Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 28.50 x 14.00 mm

# 25-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 401 004
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) C 280 208 592

Technical data	
No. of poles	25
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150.70 x 28.50 x 42.00 mm

# 25-way plug-in connection

# 25-way grip molding



Technical data	
No. of poles	25
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	13
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150.70 x 28.50 x 42.00 mm

Product information	
Product code	VARB
Designation	General connection systems, Robert Bosch
Part number	1 928 401 013
Quotation drawing (compone	ent) C 280 208 220

26-way plug-in connection (GD)

### **General information**

### Illustration



### **Technical description**

The 26-way wiring-harness connector is a compact high-way plug-in connection for ABS/ASR/ESP control units.

A silicone-gel seal (BMK 0.6) or individual wire seals (MCP 2.8) are used for the cable. Thanks to the gel seal, no additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) is required for non-used signal pins (BMK 0.6) (refer to product information on silicone-gel seal).

Pull-in and locking are by a lever/claw system.

### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Low insertion force
- ► Integrated secondary lock
- ▶ Silicone-gel seal (GD) and individual wire seal
- ► High-current contacts
- ► Signal-current contacts

### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 3 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+120° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 1.5...4.0 mm² (MCP 2.8); 0.5...0.75 mm² (BMK 0.6)
- ► Suitable contacts:

4x MCP 2.8 with individual wire seal

► Contact spacing/posts BMK 0.6: 2.5 mm x 3.5 mm/0.63 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 26-way plug-in connection (GD) product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 

### **Strap**

### Illustration



### **Product information**

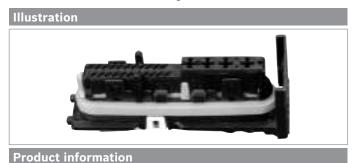
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, ex	ternal customers
Part number		1 928 401 713
Quotation drawing (c	omponent)	C 265 152 006

### **Technical data**

Color (FA) Black

26-way plug-in connection (GD)

### Pre-assembled 26-way contact carrier



Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 406
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 09A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

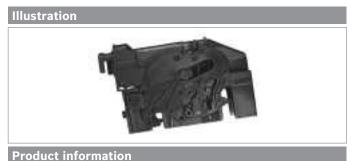
### Pre-assembled 26-way contact carrier with protective cap



Product information	
Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 408
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 09A

Technical data	
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

# Pre-assembled 26-way grip molding

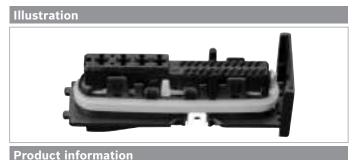


i ioddoc iiiioi iiiddioii	
Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 410
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 17A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

26-way plug-in connection (GD)

### Pre-assembled 26-way contact carrier



i rodact iiiioriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 491
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 09A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

### Pre-assembled 26-way contact carrier with protective cap



i i o a a o c i i i i o i i i a ci o i i	
Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 492
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 09A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

# Pre-assembled 26-way grip molding



Froduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 494
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 17A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

26-way plug-in connection (GD)

# Pre-assembled 26-way grip molding



Product code	VHP-26P
Designation	26-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 797
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 607
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 17A

Technical data	
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	8 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

### **General information**

### Illustration



### **Technical description**

The 31-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of an ABS control unit. The combination of secondary lock, microswitch spring, factorysealed contact clips, locking slide and outgoing cable direction permits a wide range of application-specific versions. A slide is used for pull-in and locking.

### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Versions with and without secondary lock
- ▶ Optionally with and without microswitch spring
- ► High-current contacts

### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 2 g
- ▶ Temperature range: -40° C...+120° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, IP 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...4 mm<sup>2</sup> (SPT) 0.35...0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (µTII)
- ► Suitable contacts: 4x SPT with individual wire seal 27x µTII with individual wire seal
- ► Contact spacing/posts: SPT: 7.6 mm/4.8 mm μTII: 4 mm/1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 31-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 

### 31-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 824
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 36A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	62.60 x 25.10 x 35.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 936
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



VHP-31P
31-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 402 942
A 928 000 208
D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 944
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2,SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K,69K
Comments	Slide on right, microswitch spring

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 952
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

31
2
Left
None
MT2, SPT
With slide
2 g
80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
-40 / 120 °C
7.6 mm
3.00 mm
Bodywork attachment
IP 54K, 69K
Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 953
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT 2,SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 956
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 957
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Top, special design: Slide on right, microswitch spring, application: ABS 5.3
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 958
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Contact cavities 27-31 closed
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 964
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right, slide on right, no microswitch
	spring, contact cavities 27-37 closed
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2,SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 965
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Contact cavities 27-31 closed
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 969
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Top, special design: Slide on right,
	micro-switch spring, application: ABS 5.3
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 973
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

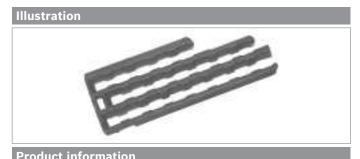
#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



31
With slide
2 g
40 / 120 °C
7.6 mm
4.80 mm
Bodywork attachment
IP54K, IP69K

Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 977
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

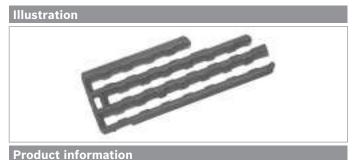
#### 31-way secondary lock



Froduct information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 995
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 34A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	30.50 x 13.00 x 3.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

## 31-way secondary lock



i roduct iiiroriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 996
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 35A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.15 x 12.80 x 2.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 001
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 002
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 003
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 004
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 005
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 006
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 008
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 009
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Closed contact cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 011
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; closed contact
	cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 012
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Closed contact cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



VHP-31P
31-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 013
A 928 000 285
D 928 001 46A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	VK=ABS 5.3
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 015
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 018
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; closed contact
	cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 019
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 020
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Closed contact cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



VHP-31P
31-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 024
A 928 000 209
D 928 001 11A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Contact cavities 27-31 closed
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 083
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### 31-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 084
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208 + A 928 000 209
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 37A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	62.00 x 25.00 x 41.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 127
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; contact cavities
	27-31 closed
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

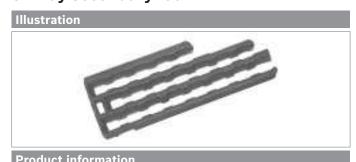
#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 131
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.90 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; contact cavities
	27-31 closed
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### 31-way secondary lock



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 217
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 285
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 47A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29.40 x 15.50 x 10.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K
Other features (SO)	Audi special version

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### 31-way secondary lock



Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 218
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 285
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 48A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	60.20 x 15.50 x 2.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Other features (SO)	Audi special version

#### 31-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 489
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 285
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 00A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	79.50 x 26.00 x 33.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

#### 31-way cover



i roduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 550
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 208
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 06A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	4.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### 31-way cover



Fiouuct iiiioi iiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 032
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 83A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	62.60 x 25.10 x 29.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 035
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 036
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; closed contact
	cavities 27-31
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 037
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on right

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 039
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2, SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



VHP-31P
31-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 404 127
D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2,SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	Ip54K,69K
Comments	Microswitch spring; closed contact cavities
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 31-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 31-way contact carrier



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-31P
Designation	31-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 128
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	31
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MT2,SPT
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82.60 x 31.00 x 43.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	7.6 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Microswitch spring
Other features (SO)	Slide on left

# 35-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The 35-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of control units. Various grip-molding designs permit application-specific versions. Sealing by way of an optional rubber grommet at the cable outlet can be dispensed with for less exacting sealing requirements. To make the connection, the wiring-harness connector is swivelled in and locked with a steel lever.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Engine-compartment installation
- ▶ Wide range of versions for different installation conditions

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 3 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 30, 54K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: 2.8 mm flat spring contacts
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All the currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 35-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 

#### 35-way wiring-harness connector



#### **Product information** Product code VHP-35P Designation 35-way wiring-harness connector Part number 0 281 002 999 Quotation drawing (component) D 281 010 201

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 35-way plug-in connection

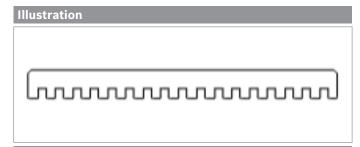
#### 35-way wiring-harness connector



Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 134 486 005
Quotation drawing (component)	1 134 486 005

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Type of seal (plug)	By seals at connector housing
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### 35-way locking element



Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 281 099 005
Quotation drawing (co	mponent) C 280 202 198

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Lilac
Dimensions (L x W x H)	87.80 x 1.80 x 8.00 mm

#### Flat contact (AMP)

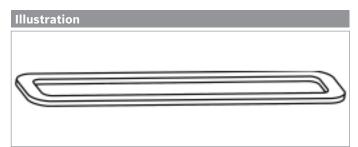


Product information	
Product code	KONT
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 284 477 177
Quotation drawing	C 280 209 817

Technical data	
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	1 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

# 35-way plug-in connection

#### **Axial seal**



Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110.50 x 5.00 x 0.40 mm

#### **Product information** VDI-DI Product code Designation Seal 1 928 300 182 Part number Quotation drawing (assembly) A 928 000 130 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 204 793

#### **Sleeve**



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 245
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 678

#### Technical data Color (FA) Black Dimensions (L x W x H) x x 22.00 mm

#### Sleeve > 20 mm



#### **Product information** Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 928 300 271 Quotation drawing (component) C 261 200 535

#### Technical data

# 35-way plug-in connection

# 35-way locking element



Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Vibration resistance	3 g
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Other features (SO)	For contacts with no auxiliary steel spring

#### Product information Product code VHP-35P Designation 35-way wiring-harness connector 1 928 400 889 Part number Quotation drawing (assembly) A 928 000 130 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 204 853

#### 35-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 400 892
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 354
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 204 816

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	114.00 x 19.80 x 22.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 400 895
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 354
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 204 798

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	4
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175.30 x 28.50 x 42.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Comments	(refer also to C280204798A-01)

# 35-way plug-in connection

#### 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 400 898
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 354
Quotation drawing (component)	C 265 101 273

Black
1
Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
None
By an optional rubber grommet at cable
outlet
By an optional rubber grommet at cable
outlet
With steel lever
3 g
175.30 x 28.50 x 42.00 mm
-40 / 85 °C
5 mm
Bodywork attachment

#### 35-way grip molding



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 400 899
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 354
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 19A

No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175.30 x 28.50 x 42.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Other features (SO)	PA6.6 glass-fiber reinforced 50% GF

# 35-way grip molding

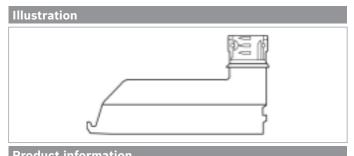


Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 123
Quotation drawing (component)	C 281 010 200

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	10
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	167.50 x 30.50 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Comments	(refer also to C281010200A-01)

# 35-way plug-in connection

#### 35-way grip molding



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 193
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 209 899

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	4
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	By steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	129.80 x 25.00 x 73.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Other features (SO)	Glass-fiber reinforced

#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 409
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 130
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 60A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	7
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	148.00 x 33.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm

#### 35-way locking element



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 565
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 130
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 209 637

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Lilac
Vibration resistance	3 g
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Comments	For contacts with auxiliary steel spring

# 35-way plug-in connection

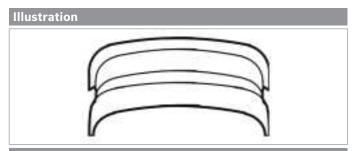
#### 35-way contact carrier



VHP-35P
35-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 401 645
A 928 000 130, A 928 000 335
A 928 401 645

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Brown
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	114.00 x 19.80 x 22.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Other features (SO)	For contacts with steel overspring

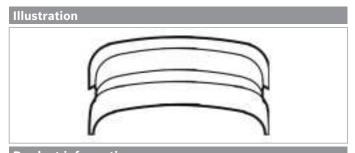
#### **Clamp-type adapter**



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 962
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 130
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 24A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### 35/55-way clamp-type adapter

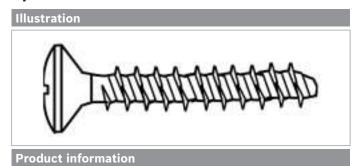


Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 963
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 100, A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 25A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Yellow
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

35-way plug-in connection

#### Special bolt A 3x12



Technical data	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C

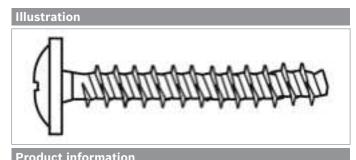
#### Special bolt B 3x19

Quotation drawing (component)

Product code

Designation

Part number



i roduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 167
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 and A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 475A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

VHP-55P

1 928 491 154

C 280 208 033

55-way wiring-harness connector

# 35-way plug-in connection with EAD

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 35-way wiring-harness connector is a sturdy plug-in connection for use in the engine compartment.

The plug-in system is immersion-proof and was developed for engine control units in trucks. Use is made of an axial seal for the plug-in connection and individual wire seals for the wiring. The outgoing cable may be routed towards the encoding mounting element. The plug-in connection  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ can only be made with the secondary lock fastened. Pull-in and locking are implemented by way of a metal lever.

#### Features

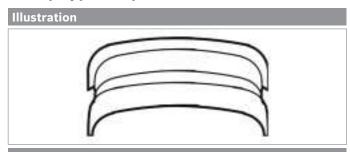
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Suitable for use up to 110°C
- ► Softline design
- ► Two contact sizes
- ▶ 8 encoding options

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 7 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+110° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X6K, X7, X9K
- ► Connection cross-section: 0.35...2.5 mm² (JPT)
- ► Suitable contacts: 35x JPT
- ▶ Blade: JPT 2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 35-way plug-in connection with EAD product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### Clamp-type adapter

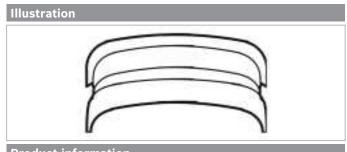


Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 962
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 130
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 24A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 35-way plug-in connection with EAD

#### 35/55-way clamp-type adapter



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 963
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 100, A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 25A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Yellow
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

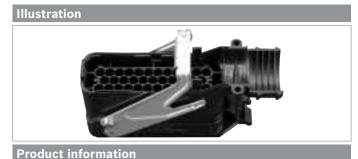
#### 35-way grip molding cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 964
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 23A

No. of poles	35
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.00 x 31.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 980
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 35-way plug-in connection with EAD

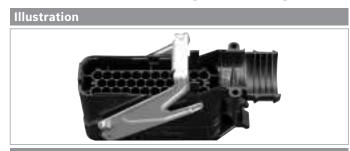
#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 982
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	3
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 984
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	5
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 985
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	6
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 35-way plug-in connection with EAD

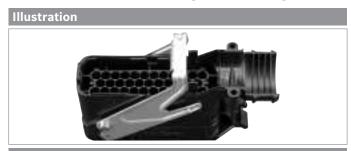
#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 986
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	7
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

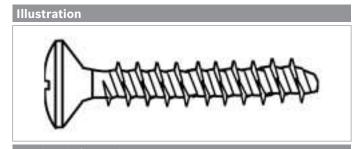
#### Pre-assembled 35-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 987
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 198
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 08A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.00 x 35.20 x 50.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### Special bolt A 3x12



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 154
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 208 033

Technical data	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C

# 38-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 38-way wiring-harness connector is a compact high-way plug-in connection particularly suitable for complex hybrid control units which have to satisfy engine attachment conditions.

Use is made of a silica gel seal for the cable. This means there is no need for additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) if not all contacts are used (refer to product information on silica gel seal). Pull-in and locking are implemented by way of a metal lever.

#### Features

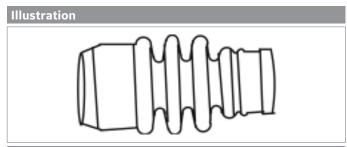
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► For confined spaces
- ► Suitable for use up to 130°C
- ▶ Silicone gel seal
- ► For high vibration resistance

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 20 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+130° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, IP 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...0.75 mm²
- ► Suitable contacts: BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 2.5 mm/0.64 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 38-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 37/38/64-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 520
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 74A

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Comments	Grooved tube OD 19 - 24 mm

# 38-way plug-in connection

#### Strap

Product code Designation

Part number

Quotation drawing (component)



General connection systems, external customers

1 928 401 713

C 265 152 006

Technical data		
Color (FA)	Black	

#### Pre-assembled 38-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 304
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 02A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	64.90 x 31.90 x 39.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

#### 38-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 316
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 15A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	53.60 x 24.50 x 17.55 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.64 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 38-way plug-in connection

# **Sliding pin**



Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 319
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 458
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 75A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	30.85 x 16.20 x 3.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.64 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

#### Pre-assembled 38-way grip molding



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-38P
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 820
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 02A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	64.90 x 31.90 x 39.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

#### Pre-assembled 38-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 822
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 02A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	64.90 x 31.90 x 39.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

# 38-way plug-in connection

#### **Transportation safeguard**



i rodact iiiioriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-38P-C
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 974
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 458
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 71A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	37.30 x 25.30 x 18.90 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.64 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

# 40-way plug-in connection

#### 40-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 467
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 95A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Flat on slide side
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	54.90 x 29.80 x 16.60 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 40-way cover



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 511
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 04A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	45° at top opposite slide, color: black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With a slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58.10 x 29.80 x 24.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 40-way cover



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 203
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 17A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Across slide 15° on side
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	70.00 x 32.00 x 25.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K: 66K: 69K

# 40-way plug-in connection

#### 40-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 543
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 45A

No. of poles	40
Encoding	0-F
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6, JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	66.00 x 36.00 x 32.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 121-way, sec. lock JPT
	pre-assembled, better grip, FA = black

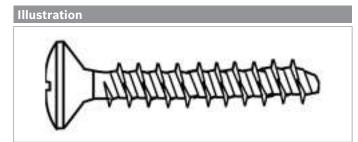
#### 40-way cover



i i o a a o c i i i i o i i i a ci o i i	
Product code	VHP-40P
Designation	40-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 637
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 33A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Via a slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### Special bolt A 3x12

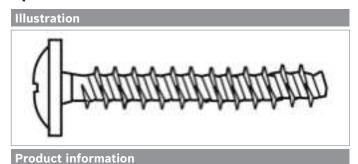


Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 154
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 208 033

Technical data	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C

# 40-way plug-in connection

# Special bolt B 3x19



Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 167
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 and A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 475A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### 42-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 42-way wiring-harness connector is a sturdy plug-in connection for bodywork attachment in the engine compartment.

The plug-in system is immersion-proof and was developed for ABS systems. Use is made of a radial seal for the plug-in connection and individual wire seals for the wiring. The locking slide and the outgoing cable can both be on the right or left. The plug-in connection can only be made with the  $\,$ secondary lock fastened. Pull-in and locking are implemented By slide. A version with operating lever is optionally available to reduce the operating force, for example when fully assigned.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Suitable for use up to 130°C
- ► Softline design
- ► Three contact sizes
- ► Optional operating lever

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 10 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+130° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 54K, 67, 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections:
  - 0.5...4 mm<sup>2</sup> (SPT)
  - 0.2...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (JPT)
  - 0.35...1 mm<sup>2</sup> (MT2)
- ► Suitable contacts:
  - 2x SPT with individual wire seal 4x JPT with individual wire seal
  - 36x MT2 with individual wire seal
- ▶ Blade: SPT 4.8 mm / JPT 2.8 mm / MT2 1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 42-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 42-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 938
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 70A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

# 42-way plug-in connection

#### 42-way pre-assembled cover



VHP-42P
42-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 939
A 928 000 449
D 928 002 61A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

#### 42-way pre-assembled cover



Froduct information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 940
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 61A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

## Pre-assembled 42-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 941
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

# 42-way plug-in connection

## Pre-assembled 42-way contact carrier



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 942
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

## Pre-assembled 42-way contact carrier



1 Todact illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 943
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Option	With operating lever for full assignment
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 67K; 69K

## 42-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 077
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

42
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
By slide
10 g
-40 / 130 °C
Bodywork attachment

# 42-way plug-in connection

# 42-way wiring-harness connector



42
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
By slide
10 g
-40 / 130 °C
Bodywork attachment

Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 078
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

## 42-way wiring-harness connector



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 079
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# 42-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 080
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

42
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
By slide
10 g
-40 / 130 °C
Bodywork attachment

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

# 42-way plug-in connection

## 42-way wiring-harness connector



Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### **Product information** Product code VHP-42P Designation 42-way wiring-harness connector 1 928 404 081 Part number Quotation drawing (assembly) A 928 000 449 Quotation drawing (component) D 928 002 62A

## 42-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 082
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

Technical data	
No. of poles	42
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	10 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Applications	Bodywork attachment

## 42-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-42P
Designation	42-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 083
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 449
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 62A

42
Radial seal
Individual wire seal
By slide
10 g
-40 / 130 °C
Bodywork attachment

# 43-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The 43-way wiring-harness connector is a sturdy plug-in connection for use in the engine compartment.

The plug-in system is immersion-proof and was developed for engine control units in trucks. An axial seal is used for the plug-in connection and individual wire seals for the wiring. The outgoing cables can be on the right or left. The plug-in connection can only be made with the secondary lock fastened. A metal lever is used for pull-in and locking.

## Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Suitable for use up to 105°C
- ► Softline design
- ► Two contact sizes
- ▶ 8 encoding options

#### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: 6 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+105° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X6K, X7, X9K, 6KX (dust)
- ► Connection cross-section: 0.35...2.5 mm2 (JPT) 0.35...1 mm<sup>2</sup> (MT2)
- ► Suitable contacts: 15x JPT

28x MT2

▶ Blade: JPT 2.8 mm / MT2 1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 43-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

## 43-way cover

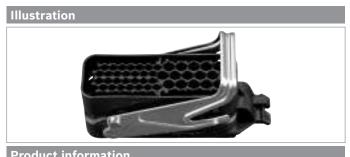


Froduct illiormation	
Product code	VHP-43P
Designation	43-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 335
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 282
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 88A

Technical data	
No. of poles	43
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	77.70 x 26.20 x 39.60 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Applications	Engine attachment

# 43-way plug-in connection

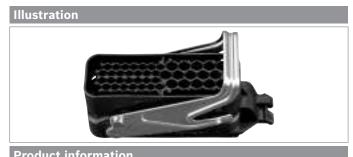
## Pre-assembled 43-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-43P
Designation	43-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 340
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 282
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 26A

Technical data	
No. of poles	43
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	6
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MT II and JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88.30 x 35.20 x 29.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP66K, IP69K

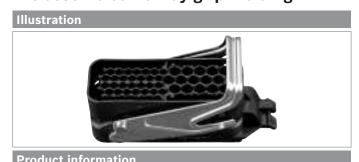
## Pre-assembled 43-way grip molding



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-43P
Designation	43-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 341
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 282
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 26A

Technical data	
No. of poles	43
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MT II and JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88.30 x 35.20 x 29.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP66K, IP69K

## Pre-assembled 43-way grip molding



Froduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-43P
Designation	43-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 419
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 282
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 26A

Technical data	
No. of poles	43
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	2
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MT II and JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By metal lever
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88.30 x 35.20 x 29.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP66K, IP69K

# 43-way plug-in connection

# Pre-assembled 43-way grip molding

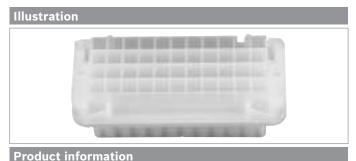


Product information	
Product code	VHP-43P
Designation	43-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 421
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 282
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 26A

Technical data	
No. of poles	43
<u> </u>	·-
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	4
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	MT II and JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Axial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	With lever
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88.30 x 35.20 x 29.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP66K, IP69K

# 38/44-way plug-in connection

## 44-way contact carrier



Product code	VHP-38P-C
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 810
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 401 810

Technical data	
No. of poles	44
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (plug)	With silicone gel seal
Type of seal (cable)	With silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	With metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	68.10 x 30.00 x 24.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

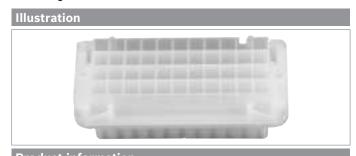
## Pre-assembled 38/44-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P-C
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 874
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 83A

Technical data	
No. of poles	44
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	7
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	Metal lever
Dimensions (L x W x H)	79.50 x 42.20 x 43.50 mm
Other features (SO)	Not ribbed

## 38-way contact carrier

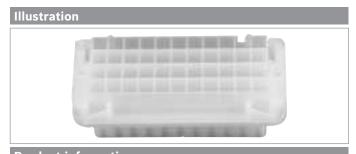


Product information	
Product code	VHP-38P-C
Designation	38-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 887
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 89A

Technical data	
No. of poles	38
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	Metal lever
Vibration resistance	20 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	68.10 x 30.00 x 24.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K
Comments	Illustration shows 44-way contact carrier (same design).

# 38/44-way plug-in connection

# 44-way contact carrier



Technical data	
No. of poles	44
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT
Dimensions (L x W x H)	68.10 x 30.00 x 25.60 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm

Product information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 402 889
Quotation drawing (com	ponent) D 928 000 88A

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

46-way plug-in connection (GD)

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 46-way wiring-harness connector is a compact high-way plug-in connection for ASR/ESP control units.

A silicone gel seal (BMK 0.6) or individual wire seals (MCP 2.8) are used for the cable. Thanks to the gel seal, no additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) is required for non-used signal pins (BMK 0.6) (refer to product information on silicone gel seal). A lever/claw system is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Low insertion force
- ► Integrated secondary lock
- ▶ Silicone gel seal (GD) and individual wire seal
- ► High-current contacts
- ► Signal-current contacts

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 3 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+120° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 1.5...4.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (MCP 2.8) 0.5...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (BMK 0.6)
- Suitable contacts:
  - 4x MCP 2.8 with individual wire seal 42x BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts BMK 0.6: 2.5 mm x 3.5 mm/0.63 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 46-way plug-in connection (GD) product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### Pre-assembled 46-way contact carrier

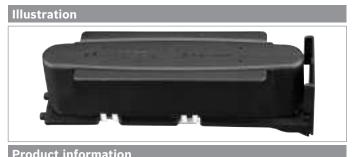


Product information	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 563
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 15A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal/individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

46-way plug-in connection (GD)

## Pre-assembled 46-way contact carrier with protective cap



i i caact iiii ci iii aticii	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 564
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 15A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

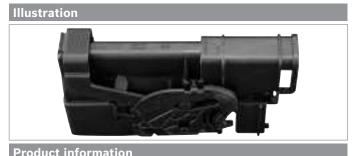
## Pre-assembled 46-way grip molding



Froduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 566
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 16A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

# Pre-assembled 46-way grip molding

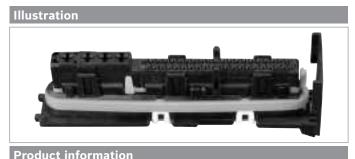


1 Toddet IIII of III dello	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 621
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 16A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
	Individual wire seals
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

46-way plug-in connection (GD)

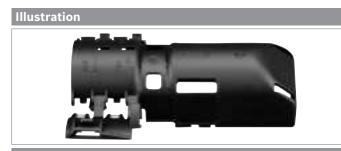
## Pre-assembled 46-way contact carrier



VHP-46P
46-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 404 623
A 928 000 632
D 928 003 15A

46
Right
Radial seal
BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
individual wire seal
Using a lever/claw system
3 g
-40 / 120 °C
2.5 mm
Bodywork attachment
IP X 4,6,9 K

# Pre-assembled 46-way contact carrier with protective cap



Product information	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 624
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 15A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
	individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.63 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

## 46-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-46P
Designation	46-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 880
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 632
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 003 16A

Technical data	
No. of poles	46
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Тор
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silicone gel seal; MCP 2.8:
	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	Using a lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	114.50 x 29.00 x 65.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 120 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 4,6,9 K

# 55-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 55-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of Motronic

Two grip-molding designs permit application-specific versions. Sealing by way of an optional rubber grommet at the cable outlet can be dispensed with for less-exacting sealing requirements. To make the connection, the wiring-harness connector is swivelled in and locked with a steel lever.

## Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► Engine-compartment installation
- ▶ Wide range of versions for different installation conditions

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 2.8 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 30, IP 54K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm²
- ▶ Suitable contacts: 2.8 mm flat spring contact ► Contact spacing/posts: 5 mm/2.8 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 55-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

## 55-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	0 928 400 205
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	A 928 000 146

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 55-way plug-in connection

# 55-way wiring-harness connector



1 Todact illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	0 928 400 261
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 694

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### **Sleeve**



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 245
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 678

#### Technical data Color (FA) Black Dimensions (L x W x H) x x 22.00 mm

# 55-way seal



Product information	
Product code	VDI-DI
Designation	Seal
Part number	1 928 300 246
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 474

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	100.00 x 19.00 x 0.40 mm

# 55-way plug-in connection

## Sleeve > 20 mm



#### **Product information** Product code **VDI-TUE** Designation Protective cap / sleeve 1 928 300 271 Part number Quotation drawing (component) C 261 200 535

## Technical data

## **Strap**



<b>Product inform</b>	ation	
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 401 280
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 280 208 198

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126.00 x 2.80 x 4.00 mm
Other features (SO)	Lock, parallel

## Cable clamp



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 299
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 476

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	34.20 x 33.00 x 11.50 mm

# 55-way plug-in connection

## Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



1 Todact information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 300
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 70A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	4
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146.00 x 33.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

## Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



Froduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 308
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 029
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 70A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	12
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146.00 x 33.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 310
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 029
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 000 70A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	10
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146.00 x 33.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# 55-way plug-in connection

## 55-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 316
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 + A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	D 261 200 473

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	JT/JPT
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	104.00 x 22.00 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

# 55-way wiring-harness connector



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 383
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 71A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 387
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 71A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	12
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160.00 x 33.00 x 45.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

# 55-way plug-in connection

# Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



1 Toduct Illiorniation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 389
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	D 281 010 733

55 Black
Black
10
Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
None
With steel lever
3 g
160.00 x 33.00 x 45.00 mm
-40 / 85 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Bodywork attachment

## Cable clamp



i i oddot iiii oi iii dtioii	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 403
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 534

Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	17.00 x 33.00 x 12.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# Clamp



Product illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 453
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 649

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	34.20 x 33.00 x 11.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 55-way plug-in connection

## Cable clamp



Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 460
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 650

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	17.00 x 33.00 x 12.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

## 55-way contact carrier



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 625
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 + A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	D 261 204 134

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	JT/JPT
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	104.00 x 22.00 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



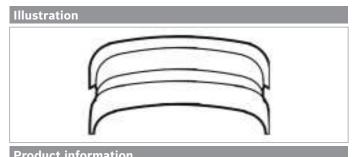
Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 676
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 72A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	Optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198.00 x 31.50 x 44.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K
Comments	KU=MB 000 545 4581

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

# 55-way plug-in connection

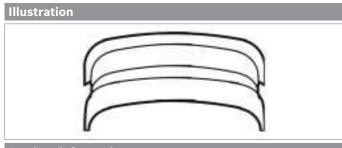
# **Clamp-type adapter**



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 962
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 130
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 24A

Technical data	
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

## 35/55-way clamp-type adapter



Product information	
Product code	VHP-35P
Designation	35-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 963
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 100, A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 25A

h. 6 1	0.5
No. of poles	35
Color (FA)	Yellow
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable
	outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22.00 x 10.50 x 8.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# Pre-assembled 55-way grip molding



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 146
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 63A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	10
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126.00 x 33.00 x 52.60 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 55-way plug-in connection

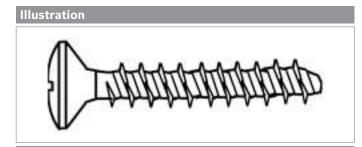
## 55-way wiring-harness connector



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 950
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 00A
Quotation drawing (component)	D 926 001 00A

Technical data	
No. of poles	55
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of seal (cable)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

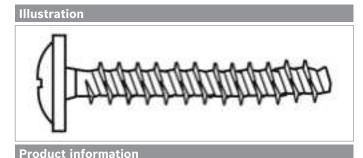
## Special bolt A 3x12



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 154
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 208 033

#### Technical data Dimensions (L x W x H) 12.00 x 3.00 x mm Temperature range, min./max. -40 / 85 °C

## Special bolt B 3x19



i roduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 167
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 and A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 475A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

55/83-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 55/83-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of ABS

Grip moldings with various outgoing cable directions are available. The plug-in connection is suitable for splashproof installation. To make the connection, the wiring harness connector is swivelled in and locked with a steel lever.

#### Features

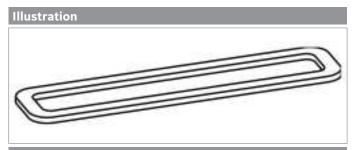
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ▶ Versions for outgoing cable on either left or right
- ▶ With microswitch spring

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 2.8 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 30
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2.8 mm contact) 0.35...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (1.6 mm contact)
- ► Suitable contacts: 26x 2.8 mm flat spring contacts 57x 1.6 mm flat spring contacts
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 2.8 mm contact: 5 mm/2.8 mm 1.6 mm contact: 3.25 mm/1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 55/83-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### Seal

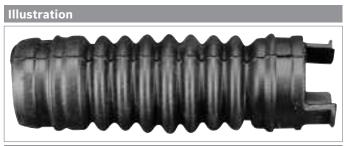


Product information	
Product code	VDI-DI
Designation	Seal
Part number	1 928 300 283
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 09A

#### **Technical data** Other features (SO) For 83/88-way wiring-harness connector

# 55/83-way plug-in connection

## 88-way sleeve



Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	100.30 x 31.50 x 31.50 mm
Other features (SO)	Sealed

#### **Product information** Product code **VDI-TUE** Designation Protective cap / sleeve 1 928 300 471 Part number Quotation drawing (component) C 928 001 20A

## 83-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 160
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 030
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 29A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124.50 x 21.80 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

## Pre-assembled 55/83-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 198
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 029
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 55A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	21
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

55/83-way plug-in connection

# Pre-assembled 55/83-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 199
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 029
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 55A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	22
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

## 83-way contact carrier



1 Todact illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 768
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 574
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 29A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124.50 x 21.80 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30

## 88-way tubular connection

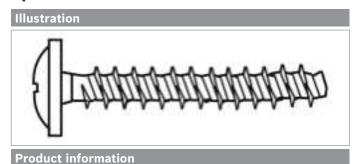


Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 075
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 19A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

# 55/83-way plug-in connection

# Special bolt B 3x19



Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 167
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 and A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 475A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

# 56-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 56-way wiring-harness connector is a compact high-way plug-in connection for hybrid control units with 0.6 mm signal contacts and 1.5 mm power contacts.

The plug-in system is suitable for direct diesel-engine/diesel-pump attachment.

A silicone gel seal is used for the cable. This means there is no need for additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) if not all contacts are used (refer to product information on silicone gel seal). A slide operated by a lever attached to the cover is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► For heavily oscillating loads (attached to: e. g. diesel engines, diesel assemblies)
- ▶ Suitable for use up to 140°C
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Silicone gel seal

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: up to 50 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+140° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, 56K, 59K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (BMK 0.6-D) 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (BMK 1.5-D)
- ➤ Suitable contacts: BMK 0.6-D

BMK 1.5-D

► Contact spacing/posts: BMK 0.6-D: 2.5 mm/0.6 mm BMK 1.5-D: 4.5 mm/1.5 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 56-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

## **Strap**

#### Illustration



#### **Product information** Product code Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 403 358 Quotation drawing (component) C 928 002 17A

#### **Technical data**

# 56-way plug-in connection

# 56-way secondary lock



No. of poles	56
Color (FA)	Lilac
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K

Product information	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 324
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 85A

## Pre-assembled 56-way grip molding



Froduct illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 329
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 76A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, right

# Pre-assembled 56-way grip molding



1 Todact Information	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 330
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 76A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, right

# 56-way plug-in connection

## 56-way cover



1 reduct information	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 392
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 77A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Outgoing cable direction + slide actuation direction right, or outgoing cable direction + slide actuation direction, left

## Pre-assembled 56-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 394
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 76A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of contact	BMK 0.6-D or BMK 1.5-D
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	93.70 x 43.20 x 40.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.50 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, left

# Pre-assembled 56-way grip molding



VHP-56P
56-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 404 396
A 928 000 502
D 928 002 76A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.60 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, left

# 56-way plug-in connection

# Pre-assembled 56-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-56P
Designation	56-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 881
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 502
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 76A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of contact	BMK 0.6-D; BMK 1.5-D
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	60 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	104.20 x 43.20 x 40.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, left

# 56-way pre-assembled cover



VHP-56P
56-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 404 882
A 928 000 502
D 928 002 77A

Technical data	
No. of poles	56
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Type of contact	BMK 0.5-D; BMK 1.6-D
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	50 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.40 x 41.90 x 34.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 140 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.60 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 56K, 59K
Other features (SO)	Slide actuation direction, left

# 64-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 64-way wiring harness connector is an extremely compact high-way plug-in connection for hybrid control units.

The plug-in system is suitable for control units attached directly to the engine.

A silicone gel seal is used for the cable. This means there is no need for additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) if not all contacts are used (refer to product information on silicone gel seal). A slide operated by a steel lever is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► For confined spaces
- ► Suitable for use up to 130°C
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► Silicone gel seal

#### **Technical features**

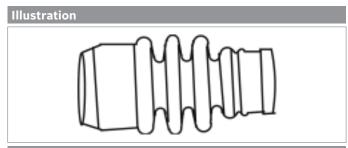
- ► Vibration resistance: 30 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+130° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, IP 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...0.75 mm²
- ► Contacts:

BMK 0.6, contact pull-out force 30 N, BMK 0.6 contact pull-out force 50 N

► Contact spacing/posts: 2.5 mm/0.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 64-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 

## 37/38/64-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 520
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 74A

#### Technical data Color (FA) Grooved tube OD 19 - 24 mm Comments

# 64-way plug-in connection

# Pre-assembled 64-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 379
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 25A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide and steel lever
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	86.85 x 40.30 x 44.30 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

## Pre-assembled 64-way grip molding



Product information	
VHP-64P	
64-way wiring-harness connector	
1 928 403 386	
A 928 000 306	
D 928 001 25A	

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide and steel lever
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	86.85 x 40.30 x 44.30 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K;69K

## 64-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 393
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 29A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide and steel lever
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	70.50 x 27.30 x 22.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.60 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

# 64-way plug-in connection

# 64-way sliding pin



i rodact iiiioriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 394
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 30A

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	With slide and steel lever
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	47.15 x 15.20 x 3.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.60 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K

## Pre-assembled 64-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 513
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 25A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	86.85 x 40.30 x 44.30 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K, IPX9K

# Pre-assembled 64-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 514
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 25A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Right
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	BMK 0.6
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	86.85 x 40.30 x 44.30 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IPX4K,IPX9K

# 64-way plug-in connection

# 64-way transportation safeguard



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 068
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 87A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	All
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	All
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	30 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	54.18 x 45.50 x 21.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Row spacing	0.60 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP4XK
Other features (SO)	Special accessory

## 64-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 362
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 12A

Technical data	
No. of poles	64
Color (FA)	Black
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	30 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 130 °C
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K, 69K

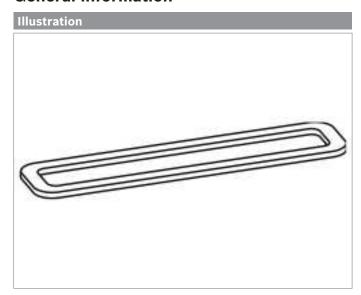
## 64-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-64P
Designation	64-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 778
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 306
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 021

# 77-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The two plug-in connection modules are used for passenger-car transmission-shift control units.

The plug-in connection consists of a 40-way module (8x JPT and 32x BMK contacts) and a 37-way module (2x SPT, 3x JPT and 32x BMK contacts). A silicone gel seal (BMK 0.6) and individual wire seals (JPT and SPT) are used for the cable. Thanks to the gel seal, no additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) is required for non-used signal pins (BMK 0.6) (refer to product information on gel seal). A slide is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► For confined spaces
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► High current-carrying capacity
- ▶ Silicone gel seal or individual wire seal

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 18 g
- ► Temperature range: -40°C...+150° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X4K, X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections:
  - 1.5...4 mm2 (SPT)
  - 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (JPT)
- 0.35...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (BMK 0.6)
- ➤ Suitable contacts:
  - 2x SPT with individual wire seal, 11x JPT with individual wire seal,
  - 64x BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts:
  - SPT: 7.6 mm/4.8 mm
  - JPT: 5.8 mm/2.8 mm
  - BMK 0.6: 2.54 mm/0.63 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 77-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

## 37-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-37P
Designation	37-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 205
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 94A

Technical data	
No. of poles	37
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6, JPT, SPT
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	65.00 x 36.00 x 33.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 150 °C
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 77-way, secondary lock
	JPT/SPT pre-assembled

# 83-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 83-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of ABS

There are various grip moldings to suit the required outgoing cable direction. To make the connection, the wiring-harness connector is swivelled in and locked with a steel lever.

#### **Features**

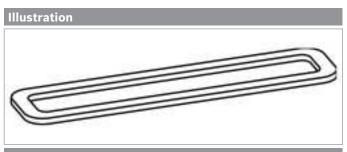
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ▶ Versions for outgoing cable on either left or right
- ► With microswitch spring

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: approx. 3 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 30
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2.8 mm contact) 0.35...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (1.6 mm contact)
- ► Suitable contacts: 26x 2.8 mm flat spring contacts, 57x 1.6 mm flat spring contacts
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 2.8 mm contact: 5 mm/2.8 mm 1.6 mm contact: 3.25 mm/1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 83-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### Seal



Product information	
Product code	VDI-DI
Designation	Seal
Part number	1 928 300 283
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 09A

Technical data	
Other features (SO)	For 83/88-way wiring-harness connector

# 83-way plug-in connection

## 83-way contact carrier



1 Toduct iiiToriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 160
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 030
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 29A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Neutral
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124.50 x 21.80 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

## Pre-assembled 83-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 174
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 574
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 56A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	21
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

# Pre-assembled 83-way grip molding



VHP-83P
83-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 402 175
A 928 000 574
D 928 001 56A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	22
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

# 83-way plug-in connection

## Pre-assembled 55/83-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 198
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 029
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 55A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	21
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

## Pre-assembled 55/83-way grip molding



VHP-83P
83-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 402 199
A 928 000 029
D 928 001 55A

83
Black
22
Outgoing cable above encoding lug
None
With steel lever
3 g
162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
40 / 85 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Bodywork attachment
IP 30

## 83-way contact carrier



1 rouget information	
Product code	VHP-83P
Designation	83-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 768
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 574
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 29A

Technical data	
No. of poles	83
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124.50 x 21.80 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30

#### 83-way plug-in connection

#### 88-way tubular connection



88
Black
None
With steel lever
3 g
-40 / 85 °C
5 mm
2.80 mm
Bodywork attachment

Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 075
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 19A

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



No. of poles	88
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

Technical data

Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 287
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 574
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 97A

#### 84-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

# Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 84-way wiring-harness connector is a plug-in connection for bodywork attachment in the passenger compartment.

The plug-in system is non-sealed and was developed for an airbag system. There is only one possible outgoing cable side. A lever/claw system is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

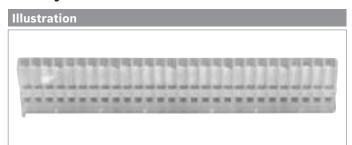
- ► Non-Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Suitable for use up to 85°C
- ► Softline design
- ▶ One contact size
- ► Operating lever
- ▶ 10 encoding options

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: 2 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X6K (dust)
- ► Connection cross-section: 0.35...1 mm² (MQS)
- ► Suitable contacts: 84x MQS
- ▶ Blade: MQS 0.64 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 84-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 28-way contact carrier



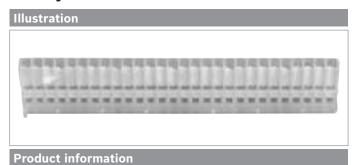
Product information	
Product code	VHP-84P
Designation	84-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 672
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 393
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 23A

Technical data	
No. of poles	84
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MQS
Type of locking (plug)	Lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	72.20 x 3.50 x 16.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### 84-way plug-in connection

#### 28-way contact carrier



Product code	VHP-84P
Designation	84-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 673
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 393
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 23A

Technical data	
No. of poles	84
Color (FA)	blue
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	MQS
Type of locking (plug)	Lever/claw system
Vibration resistance	2 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	72.20 x 4.00 x 16.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Row spacing	1.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

## Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 88-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of Motronic

There are various grip moldings to suit the required outgoing cable

On installation, the wiring-harness connector is swivelled in and locked with a steel lever.

#### Features

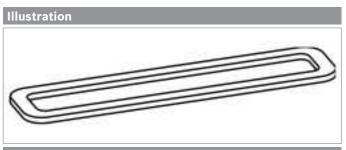
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ▶ Versions for outgoing cable on either left or right

#### Technical features

- ► Vibration resistance: approx. 3 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 30
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.35...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (2.8 mm contact) 0.35...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (1.6 mm contact)
- ► Suitable contacts: 26x 2.8 mm flat spring contacts, 62x 1.6 mm flat spring contacts
- ► Contact spacing/posts: 2.8 mm contact: 5 mm/2.8 mm 1.6 mm contact: 3.25 mm/1.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 88-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### Seal



Product information	
Product code	VDI-DI
Designation	Seal
Part number	1 928 300 283
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 09A

Technical data	
Other features (SO)	For 83/88-way wiring-harness connector

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### **Clamp-type cover**



38
Black
55.00 x 30.00 x 18.50 mm
40 / 85 °C
Bodywork attachment
3

#### **Product information** Product code VHP-88P Designation 88-way wiring-harness connector 1 928 401 570 Part number Quotation drawing (assembly) D 261 203 070 Quotation drawing (component) C 261 203 130

#### Pre-assembled 88-way contact carrier



i roduct iiiioriiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 401 587
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 405
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 21A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Neutral
Encoding	All
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124.50 x 21.80 x 21.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



VHP-88P
8-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 401 594
D 261 203 070
D 261 203 073

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Other features (SO)	For short cover

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



VHP-88P
88-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 401 786
A 928 000 028
D 928 001 56A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	12
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160.80 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 028
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 55A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 032
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 55A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	12
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable above encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### **Clamp-type cover**



i roduct iiiioi iiiatioii	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 402 034
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 10A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	74.00 x 30.00 x 11.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 061
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 200
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 97A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154.80 x 30.00 x 47.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Other features (SO)	Sealed

#### 88-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 065
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 200
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 000 97A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Encoding	12
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	145.70 x 33.40 x 46.50 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP30

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### 88-way tubular connection



Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment

Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 075
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 19A

#### 88-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 122
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 027
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 21A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Encoding	All
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP X 30
Other features (SO)	JPT cavity, symmetrical

#### Pre-assembled 88-way grip molding

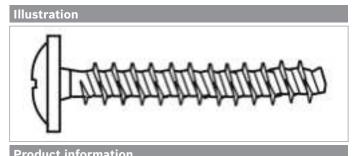


Product information	
Product code	VHP-88P
Designation	88-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 021
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 028
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 56A

Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	8a
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Outgoing cable opposite encoding lug
Secondary lock	None
Type of contact	JPT, MT 1
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162.00 x 30.00 x 46.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30

#### 88-way plug-in connection

#### Special bolt B 3x19



Product information	
Product code	VHP-55P
Designation	55-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 491 167
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 144 and A 928 000 146
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 475A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	By an optional rubber grommet at cable outlet
Type of locking (plug)	With steel lever
Vibration resistance	3 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19.00 x 3.00 x mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP30, IP54K

#### 121-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

## Illustration

#### **Technical description**

The 121-way sealed plug-in connection is suitable for the connection of control units mounted in the engine compartment. The plug-in connection consists of a 40-way module (8x JPT and 32x BMK contacts) and an 81-way module (5x JPT and 76x BMK contacts). A silicone

gel seal (BMK 0.6) and individual wire seals (JPT) are used for the cable. Thanks to the gel seal, no additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) is required for non-used signal pins (BMK 0.6) (refer to product information on silicone gel seal). A slide is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

- ▶ Sealed plug-in connection
- ▶ For attachment to control units in engine compartment
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Silicone gel seal or individual wire seal
- ► High-current and signal contacts

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 6 g
- ► Temperature range: -40...+105° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, 66K, 69K
- ► Connection cross-section: 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (JPT) 0.35...0.75 mm2 (BMK 0.6)
- ▶ Suitable contacts: 13x JPT with individual wire seal 108x BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts: JPT 5 mm/2.8 mm BMK 0.6: 2.5 mm/0.6 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 121-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 81-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-81P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 454
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 44A

Technical data	
No. of poles	81
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	0
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6; JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88.00 x 36.00 x 32.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 121-way, secondary lock
	JPT pre-assembled

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### 121-way plug-in connection

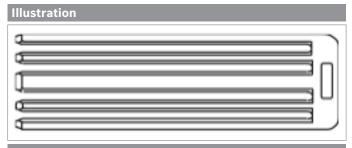
#### 81-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-81P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 459
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 92A

Technical data	
No. of poles	81
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Flat above slide
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	77.00 x 29.80 x 16.60 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 76-way secondary lock



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-81P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 460
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 93A

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Other features (SO)	For BMK 0.6

#### 40-way contact carrier



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 462
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 45A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	0
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6; JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	65.00 x 36.00 x 32.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 121-way, secondary lock
	JPT pre-assembled

#### 121-way plug-in connection

#### 40-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 467
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 95A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Flat on slide side
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	54.90 x 29.80 x 16.60 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 32-way secondary lock



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 468
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 96A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Lilac
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	25.20 x 15.00 x 2.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Other features (SO)	For BMK 0.6

#### 40-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 511
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 04A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	45° at top opposite slide
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58.60 x 26.80 x 24.20 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### 121-way plug-in connection

#### 81-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-81P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 609
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 21A

Technical data	
No. of poles	81
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	45° at top opposite slide
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	76.00 x 29.00 x 29.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 81-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-81P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 856
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 27A

Technical data	
No. of poles	81
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Above slide 45° on side
Secondary lock	None
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80.00 x 35.00 x 30.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K
Comments	WW

#### 37/40-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 203
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 17A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Above slide 15° on side
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	67.00 x 26.80 x 24.80 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 121-way plug-in connection

#### 40-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 375
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 45A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1-S
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6, JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	65.00 x 36.00 x 32.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP45K, IP69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 121-way, sec. lock JPT
	pre-assembled, FA = black

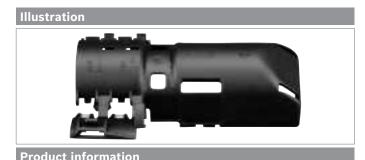
#### 40-way contact carrier



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 543
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 45A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Encoding	0-F
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	BMK 0.6, JPT
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	66.00 x 36.00 x 32.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP54K, IP69K
Other features (SO)	Module for SV 121-way, sec. lock JPT
	pre-assembled, better grip, FA = black

#### 40-way cover



1 Todact Illiorillation	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 637
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 003 33A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	92.00 x 38.40 x 33.40 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 121-way plug-in connection

#### 40-way contact carrier



Troubet information	
Product code	VHP-121P-40P
Designation	121-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 777
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 321
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 001 45A

Technical data	
Type of seal (plug)	Radial seal
Type of seal (cable)	BMK 0.6: Silica gel seal; JPT:
	Individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By slide
Vibration resistance	6 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.80 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 134-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**

#### Illustration



#### **Technical description**

The 134-way plug-in connection is used for the connection of Motronic control units in protected installation locations.

The plug-in connection consists of five modules: 2x 9-way modules each with one contact carrier (for 2.8 mm power contacts) and 1x 24, 40 and 52-way modules each with two contact carriers (for 0.64 mm signal contacts). The contact carriers can be pre-assembled. The individual modules permit an inexpensive wiring-harness design. The modules can also be used separately. Outgoing cable options are available.

#### Features

- ► With secondary lock
- ► Modular design
- ► Modules with power contacts
- ► Modules with signal contacts

#### Technical features

- ▶ Vibration resistance: approx. 3.5 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+85° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP 30
- ► Connection cross-section: 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (JPT) 0.5...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (MQS)
- ► Suitable contacts:

MQS

► Contact spacing/posts: JPT 5 mm/2.8 mm MQS 2.54 mm/0.63 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 134-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 12-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 632
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 48A

Technical data	
No. of poles	12
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	L
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 16.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 30
Other features (SO)	Module 2, left half

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### 134-way plug-in connection

#### 12-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 633
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 48A

Technical data	
No. of poles	12
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	R
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 16.00 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 2, right half

#### 20-way contact carrier



Product Information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 634
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 52A

Technical data	
No. of poles	20
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	L
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 26.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 4, left half

#### 20-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 635
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 52A

Technical data	
No. of poles	20
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	R
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 26.10 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 4, right half

#### 134-way plug-in connection

#### 26-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 636
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 50A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	L
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 33.70 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 3, left half

#### 26-way contact carrier



VHP-134P
134-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 637
D 928 002 39A
C 928 002 50A

Technical data	
No. of poles	26
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	R
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16.00 x 7.60 x 33.70 mm
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	2.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 3, right half

#### Pre-assembled 24-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 643
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 40A

Technical data	
No. of poles	24
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 2

#### 134-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 40-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 644
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 41A

Technical data	
No. of poles	40
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 4

#### Pre-assembled 52-way grip molding



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 645
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 42A

Technical data	
No. of poles	52
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	MQS
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	4.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 3

#### Contact carrier, encoding A1



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 646
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 46A

Technical data	
No. of poles	9
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	A1
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	JPT
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 1

#### 134-way plug-in connection

#### Contact carrier, encoding A2



VHP-134P
134-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 647
D 928 002 39A
C 928 002 46A

Technical data	
No. of poles	9
Color (FA)	Gray
Encoding	A2
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	JPT
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 5

#### Grip molding, encoding A1



VHP-134P
134-way wiring-harness connector
1 928 403 648
D 928 002 39A
C 928 002 44A

Technical data	
No. of poles	9
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	A1
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	JPT
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 1

#### Grip molding, encoding A2



Product information	
Product code	VHP-134P
Designation	134-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 403 649
Quotation drawing (assembly)	D 928 002 39A
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 44A

Technical data	
No. of poles	9
Color (FA)	Black
Encoding	A2
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of contact	JPT
Vibration resistance	4 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 85 °C
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	3.00 mm
Applications	Bodywork attachment
Degree of protection	IP 50
Other features (SO)	Module 5

#### 141-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The 141-way wiring-harness connector consisting of three modules is a high-way plug-in connection designed for a particularly long service life and for use with common-rail control units.

The plug-in system is suitable for direct attachment to diesel engine crankcases.

A silicone gel seal (BMK 0.6) and individual wire seals (BDK 2.8) are used for the cable. Thanks to the gel seal, no additional sealing (e.g. dummy plugs) is required for non-used signal pins (refer to product information on silicone gel seal). The module covers have mounts for grooved tubes and adapters/angular outlets. Pull-in and locking is by lever (16 and 36-way module), or lever-operated slide (89-way module).

#### Features

- ► Commercial-vehicle engine attachment
- ► Integrated secondary lock
- ▶ Silicone gel seal and individual wire seals
- ► Suitable for grooved-tube connection
- ▶ 3 modules
- ► High-current contacts
- ▶ Signal contacts

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Vibration resistance: approx. 8 g
- ▶ Temperature range: -40° C...+105° C
- ▶ Degree of protection: IP 54K, 66K, 69K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (BSK 2.8) 0.5...0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (BMK 0.6)
- ► Contacts:
  - 41x BSK 2.8 with individual wire seal 100x BMK 0.6
- ► Contact spacing/posts: BSK 2.8: 5.8 mm x 5.7 mm BMK 0.6: 2.54 mm x 3.5 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 141-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### 36/16-way cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-36P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 190
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 002 88A

Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Row spacing	5.70 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 141-way plug-in connection

#### 89-way contact carrier



Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire sea
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Row spacing	5.70 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

**Technical data** 

Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-89P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 195
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 78A

#### 89-way pre-assembled cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-89P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 196
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 79A

Technical data	
No. of poles	89
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 89-way pre-assembled cover



Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-89P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 197
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 79A

Technical data	
No. of poles	89
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### 141-way plug-in connection

#### Pre-assembled 36-way contact carrier



No. of poles	36
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire sea
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-36P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 199
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 80A

#### Pre-assembled 36-way contact carrier



Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-36P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 200
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 80A

36
BDK 2.8
Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
By lever
8 g
-40 / 105 °C
5.8 mm
Engine attachment
IP 54K; 66K; 69K

#### Pre-assembled 16-way contact carrier



Product information		
Product code	VHP-141P-16P	
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector	
Part number	1 928 404 201	
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508	
Quotation drawing (component)	D 928 002 81A	

Technical data	
No. of poles	16
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K: 66K: 69K

#### 141-way plug-in connection

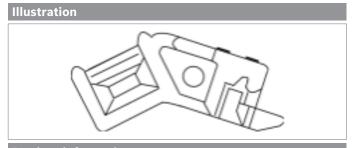
#### **Pre-assembled 16-way contact carrier**



Technical data	
No. of poles	16
Type of contact	BDK 2.8
Type of seal (cable)	Silicone gel seal and individual wire seal
Type of locking (plug)	By lever
Vibration resistance	8 g
Temperature range, min./max.	-40 / 105 °C
Contact spacing	5.8 mm
Applications	Engine attachment
Degree of protection	IP 54K; 66K; 69K

Product information	
Product code	VHP-141P-16P
Designation	141-way wiring-harness connector
Part number	1 928 404 202
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 508
Ougtation drawing (component)	D 028 002 81 A

#### Strap clip for 141-way plug-in connection

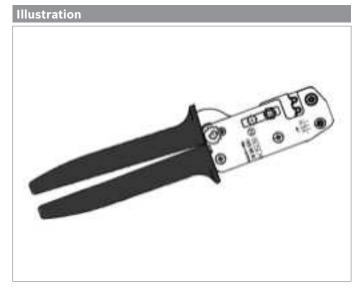


Product information		
Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 404 555
Quotation drawing (	component)	C 928 003 22A

#### Technical data

#### 154-way plug-in connection

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The 154-way wiring-harness connector is a sturdy plug-in connection for soft engine attachment.

The plug-in system is sealed and was developed for the control unit modules EPA and EPB. A radial seal is used for the plug-in connection and a common gel seal for the wiring. A slide/lever system is used for pull-in and locking.

#### Features

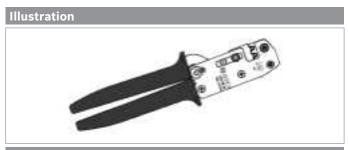
- ► Sealed plug-in connection
- ► Secondary lock
- ► Suitable for use up to 110°C
- ► Softline design
- ► Two contact sizes
- ► Optional operating lever

#### **Technical features**

- ► Vibration resistance: 6.4 g
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+110° C
- ▶ Degree of sealing: IP X6K, X9K
- ► Connection cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (BDK) 0.35...1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (matrix)
- ▶ Suitable contacts: 6x BDK 2.8 with individual wire seal 148x matrix 1.2
- ▶ Blade: BDK 2.8 mm / matrix 1.2 mm

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the 154-way plug-in connection product category can be found in the internet under  $\underline{www.bosch\text{-}connectors.com}.$ 

#### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8

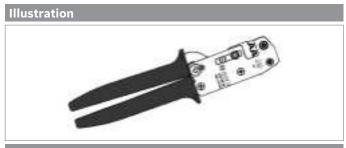


Product information	on
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 498 161
Quotation drawing	0 928 A00 038

#### **Technical data** Wire cross-section 0.5; 0.75; 1 mm<sup>2</sup>

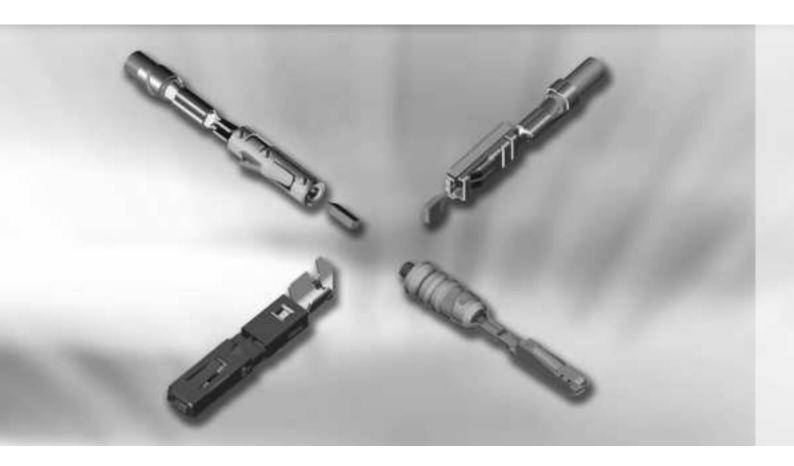
#### 154-way plug-in connection

#### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8



Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Product informa	tion
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 498 162
Quotation drawing	0 928 A00 038



Note	
Bosch supplies a full range of connections for automotiv	/e
electronic systems.	
Special features of Bosch plug-in connections:	

- Long service life
- Well-protected against water, moisture and salt spray
- Thermally stable
- Vibration-resistant
- Designed for easy connection and integral assembly

The complete range of low-way plug-in connections is listed in the following section. The full product range can also be found in the internet under

www.bosch-connectors.com.

Product categories	Page
▶ Bosch damping contact 2.8	206
► Bosch micro-contact 0.6	209
► Bosch micro-contact 0.6-D	213
▶ Bosch micro-contact 1.5-D	215
► Bosch sensor contact 2.8	217
▶ JPT contacts	220
► Matrix contact 1.2	221

#### Bosch damping contact 2.8

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The Bosch damping contact 2.8 (BDK 2.8) is a flat contact for 2.8 x 0.8 mm blade contacts. A special spring mechanism protects the contact point against fretting.

The BDK 2.8 was developed for plug-in connections subjected to high levels of vibration (direct engine attachment). The tinned version of the contact is suitable for temperatures up to max. 130°C or up to 150°C if gold-plated. The primary locking function is provided by the locking-spring arrangement. Secondary locking is possible from four sides between the contact element and the crimping area and from two sides in the area in front of the locking springs.

#### Features

- ► For high vibration loading
- ► Suitable for use up to 150°C (Au surface)
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ▶ 4 contact points

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ► Contact spacing: 5 mm
- ► Row spacing: 5 mm (5.5 mm)
- ► Temperature range:
  - -40° C...+130° C (tinned version)
  - -40° C...+150° C (gold-plated version)
- ▶ Wiring seal: Individual wire seal ► Rated voltage: 20 mV...40 V (DC)
- ▶ Current-carrying capacity: Max. 14 A (at 90° C and with Au surface)
- ▶ Packaging unit: 4,500x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Bosch damping contact 2.8 product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### **Bosch damping contact 2.8**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 054
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 076

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity:	max. 25 A (Au, Ag)

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### Bosch damping contact 2.8

#### **Bosch damping contact 2.8**



Type of contact	Flat contact	
Contact spacing	5 mm	
Row spacing	5 mm	
Contact surface	Gold-plated	
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal	
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)	
Current-carrying capacity	max. 25 A (Au, Ag)	

Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 055
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 076

#### **Bosch damping contact 2.8**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 056
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 076

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	5 mm
Row spacing	5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)

#### **Bosch damping contact 2.8**

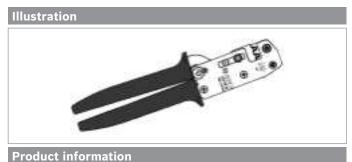


Type of contact	Flat contact	
Contact spacing	5 mm	
Row spacing	5 mm	
Contact surface	Tinned	
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal	
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)	

Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 057
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 076

#### Bosch damping contact 2.8

#### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8



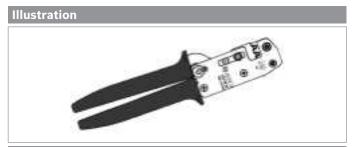
Technical data	
Wire cross-section	0.5; 0.75; 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

#### Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers

 Part number
 1 928 498 161

 Quotation drawing
 0 928 A00 038

#### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8



Type of contact	Flat contact	
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	

### Product information Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 498 162 Quotation drawing 0 928 A00 038

#### Disassembly/extraction tool for BDK/BSK 2.8 mm



### Product information Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 498 167 Quotation drawing A 928 000 635

Technical data

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The Bosch micro-contact 0.6 (BMK 0.6) for 0.635 mm post contacts is specially designed for use in confined spaces. It has two contact springs and a steel overspring for greater contact force.

The tinned version of the BMK 0.6 contact is suitable for temperatures up to max. 130°C or up to 150°C if gold-plated. The primary locking function is provided by the locking spring arrangement at the overspring. A 180° change in contact fitting position and secondary locking in the area between the contact element and the crimp zone are possible.

#### Features

- ► For close contact spacing
- ► High long-term thermal stability (up to 150°C, Au surface)
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► High vibration resistance
- $\blacktriangleright$  Suitable for use with silicone gel seal

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.35...0.75 mm²
- ► Contact spacing: 2.5 mm
- ► Row spacing: 2.5 mm (4 mm)
- ► Temperature range: -40° C...+130° C (tinned version), -40° C...+150° C (gold-plated version)
- ► Wiring seal: Silicone gel seal
- ► Rated voltage: 20 mV...40 V (DC)
- ► Current-carrying capacity: Max. 6 A (at 90° C and with Au surface)
- ▶ Packaging unit: 11,000x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Bosch micro-contact 0.6 product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product Information	
Product code	KONT-BMK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 000
Quotation drawing	C 928 001 99A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.35 - 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6

#### **BMK 0.6**



1 Toddet illiotillation	
Product code	KONT-BMK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 001
Quotation drawing	C 928 001 99A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BMK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 002
Quotation drawing	C 928 001 99A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.35 - 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product code	KONT-BMK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 003
Quotation drawing	C 928 001 99A

Technical data	
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Secondary lock	Sliding pin
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6

#### **BMK 0.6**



1 Todact micrimation	
Product code	KONT-BMK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 005
Quotation drawing	C 928 001 99A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.35 - 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A
Other features (SO)	For CAN cable

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BMK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 013
Quotation drawing	A 928 000 654

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.35 - 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BMK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 014
Quotation drawing	A 928 000 654

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6

#### **BMK 0.6**



1 Todact information	
Product code	KONT-BMK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 015
Quotation drawing	A 928 000 654

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.35 - 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### **BMK 0.6**



Product Information	
KONT-BMK-AU	
Contact	
1 928 498 016	
A 928 000 654	

Technical data	
Type of contact	Post contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	overspring
Row spacing	2.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 6 A

#### Disassembly/extraction tool for BMK 0.6 mm



Product Information	
Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 498 106
Quotation drawing	A 928 000 634

#### Technical data

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6-D

#### **General information**



#### **Technical description**

The Bosch micro-contact 0.6-D (BMK 0.6-D) is a box-type contact used for 0.635 mm post contacts. It is designed for use in heavy-duty plugin connections, particularly for diesel engines and diesel assemblies. The contact features a load-reducing decoupling mechanism and a steel overspring.

The tinned version of the BMK 0.6-D contact is suitable for temperatures up to max. 130°C or up to 150°C if gold-plated. The primary locking function is provided by the locking spring arrangement at the steel overspring. A 180° change in contact fitting position is opossible, and also secondary locking.

#### Features

- ► For close contact spacing
- ▶ High long-term thermal stability (up to 150°C, Au surface)
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► High vibration resistance
- ► Suitable for use with silicone gel seal

#### **Technical features**

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.35...0.75 mm²
- ► Contact spacing: 2.5 mm
- ► Row spacing: 2.5 mm (4 mm)
- ► Temperature range:
  - -40° C...+130° C (tinned version)
  - -40° C...+150° C (gold-plated version)
- ▶ Wiring seal: Silicone gel seal
- ► Rated voltage: 20 mV...40 V (DC)
- ► Current-carrying capacity: Max. 6 A (at 90° C and with Au surface)
- ▶ Packaging unit: 11,000x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Bosch micro-contact 0.6-D product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

#### **BMK 0.6-D**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BMKD-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 006
Quotation drawing	D 928 002 84A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking-spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	3.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity:	Max. 3 A

#### Bosch micro-contact 0.6-D

#### **BMK 0.6-D**



Product code	KONT-BMKD-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 008
Quotation drawing	D 928 002 84A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking-spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	3.5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	0.35 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 3 A
Other features (SO)	For CAN wires

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

### **Contacts**

### Bosch micro-contact 1.5-D

### **General information**



### **Technical description**

The Bosch micro-contact 1.5-D (BMK 1.5-D) is a box-type contact used for 1.5 x 0.63 mm blade contacts. It is designed for use in heavy-duty plug-in connections, particularly for diesel engines and diesel assemblies. The contact features a load-reducing decoupling mechanism and a steel overspring.

The tinned version of the BMK 1.5-D contact is suitable for temperatures up to max. 130°C or up to 150°C if gold-plated. The primary-locking function is provided by two locking springs at the steel overspring. A 180° change in contact fitting position is possible, and also secondary locking.

### Features

- ► Load-reducing decoupling mechanism
- ► High long-term thermal stability (up to 150°C, Au surface)
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ► High vibration resistance
- $\blacktriangleright$  Suitable for use with silicone gel seal

### **Technical features**

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.75...2.5 mm²
- ► Contact spacing:

Horizontal 4.5 mm

Row spacing: 4.3 mm (two rows)

- Temperature range:
  - -40° C...+130° C (tinned version)
  - -40° C...+150° C (gold-plated version)
- ▶ Wiring seal: Silicone gel seal
- ► Rated voltage: 20 mV...40 V (DC)
- ► Current-carrying capacity: Max. 7 A (at 110° C and with Au surface)
- ▶ Packaging unit: 3,500x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Bosch micro-contact 1.5-D product category can be found in the internet under www.bosch-connectors.com.

### **BMK 1.5-D**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BMKD-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 007
Quotation drawing	D 928 002 85A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	4.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By 2 locking springs at the steel overspring
Row spacing	4.3 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	1.0 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity:	Max. 7 A

## Bosch micro-contact 1.5-D

### Disassembly tool for BMK 1.5-D



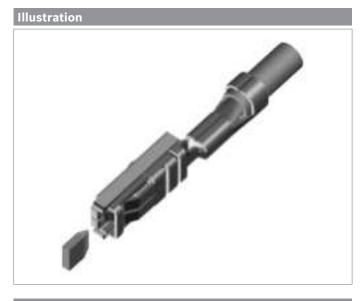
Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	4.5 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By 2 locking springs at the steel overspring
Row spacing	4.3 mm
Wire cross-section	0.752.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Silicone gel seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 7 A

Product code	VAFK
Designation	General connection systems, external customers
Part number	1 928 498 114
Quotation drawing	D 928 002 85A

### **Contacts**

### Bosch sensor contact 2.8

### **General information**



### **Technical description**

The Bosch sensor contact 2.8 (BSK 2.8) is a flat contact for  $2.8 \times 0.8$  mm blade contacts. A special spring mechanism protects the contact point against fretting.

The BSK 2.8 was developed for plug-in connections subjected to high levels of vibration (direct engine attachment). The tinned version of the contact is suitable for temperatures up to max. 130°C or up to 150°C if gold-plated. The primary-locking function is provided by the locking-spring arrangement. Secondary locking is possible from four sides between the contact element and the crimping area and from two sides in the area in front of the locking springs.

### Features

- ► For high vibration resistance
- ► Suitable for use up to 150°C (Au surface)
- ► Secondary locking possible
- ▶ 4 contact points

### **Technical features**

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.5...2.5 mm²
- ► Contact spacing: 5 mm
- ► Row spacing: 5 mm (5.5 mm)
- ► Temperature range:
  - -40° C...+130° C (tinned version)
  - -40° C...+150° C (gold-plated version)
- ▶ Wiring seal: Individual wire seal
- ► Rated voltage: 20 mV...40 V (DC)
- ► Current-carrying capacity: Max. 14 A (at 90° C and with Au surface)
- ▶ Packaging unit: 4,500x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the Bosch sensor contact 2.8 product category can be found in the internet under <a href="https://www.bosch-connectors.com">www.bosch-connectors.com</a>.

### **BSK 2.8**



1 Todact illiorniation	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 060
Quotation drawing	C 928 002 37A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	5 mm
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of locking (contacts)	By locking-spring arrangement
Row spacing	5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 14 A

### **Contacts**

### Bosch sensor contact 2.8

### **BSK 2.8**



1 Todact Information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 061
Quotation drawing	C 928 002 37A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	5 mm
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of locking (contacts)	By locking-spring arrangement
Row spacing	5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 14 A

### **BSK 2.8**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 062
Quotation drawing	C 928 002 37A

Flat contact
5 mm
By locking-spring arrangement
5 mm
Gold-plated
0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Individual wire seal
20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Max. 14 A

### **BSK 2.8**



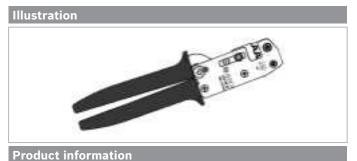
Product information	
Product code	KONT-BDK/BSK-AU
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 063
Quotation drawing	C 928 002 37A

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	5 mm
Secondary lock	Locking plate
Type of locking (contacts)	By locking-spring arrangement
Row spacing	5 mm
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Wire cross-section	1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal
Rated voltage, from/to	20 mV (DC)/ 40 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 14 A

Quotation drawing

### Bosch sensor contact 2.8

### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8

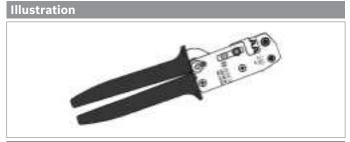


Technical data	
Wire cross-section	0.5; 0.75; 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

## Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 498 161

0 928 A00 038

### Hand crimping tool for BDK/BSK 2.8



Flat contact	
1.5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	

## Product information Product code Output Product code Output Outpu

### Disassembly/extraction tool for BDK/BSK 2.8 mm



# Product information Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 498 167 Quotation drawing A 928 000 635

Technical data

**Technical data** 

### **Contacts**

### JPT-contacts

### **JPT** contact



Technical data	
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Product code KONT Designation Contact 1 284 477 176 Part number Quotation drawing C 280 209 816

### **JPT** contact

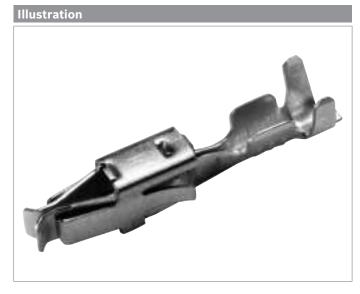


Technical data	
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.5 - 1.0 mm <sup>2</sup>

Product information	
Product code	KONT
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 284 477 178
Quotation drawing	C 280 209 818

### Matrix contact 1.2

### **General information**



### Technical description

The jack "Matrix 1.2" is a two-piece box-type contact for use on  $1.2 \times 0.63$  mm post contacts.

Primary locking is provided by a locking spring at the steel overspring. The contact is suitable for a common seal or individual wire seal depending on the version. The contact is inserted in the contact cavity in a particular position. A mixture of contacts is not permissible.

### Features

- ► Suitable for use up to 150°C (Ag and Au surface)
- ▶ 4 contact points

### Technical features

- ▶ Wire cross-sections: 0.35...1.5 mm²
- ► Temperature range: -40...+130° C (tinned version)
- ► -40...+150° C (gold and silver-plated versions)
- ► Contact spacing: 2.5 ... 4.0 mm
- $\blacktriangleright$  Row spacing: 2.5 ... 3.5 mm
- ▶ Wiring seal: Depending on version
- $\blacktriangleright$  Rated voltage: 50 mV ... 42 V ( DC )
- $\blacktriangleright$  Current-carrying capacity: Refer to derating curve in TKU
- ▶ Packaging unit: 5,000x disposable coils

All currently applicable quotation drawings and technical customer documentation for the matrix contact 1.2 product category can be found in the internet under <a href="https://www.bosch-connectors.com">www.bosch-connectors.com</a>.

### **Matrix contact 1.2**



Product information	
Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 134
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring at the steel overspring
Row spacing	2.53.5 mm
Contact surface	Silver-plated
Wire cross-section	0.350.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

### Matrix contact 1.2

### **Matrix contact 1.2**



Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 135
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	2.5 3.5 mm
Contact surface	Silver-plated
Wire cross-section	0.751.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

### **Matrix contact 1.2**



Froduct information	
Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 136
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	2.5 3.5 mm
Contact surface	Silver-plated
Wire cross-section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

### **Matrix contact 1.2**



1 rouget information	
Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 137
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	2.5 3.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.350.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

### **Contacts**

### Matrix contact 1.2

### Matrix contact 1.2



1 Todact Illioi Illation	
Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG
Designation	Contact
Part number	1 928 498 138
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M

Technical data	
Type of contact	Box-type contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	2.5 3.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	0.751.0 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

### Matrix contact 1.2



Product information		
Product code	KONT-MATRIX-SN/AG	
Designation	Contact	
Part number	1 928 498 139	
Quotation drawing	1 928 A00 168	
Processing specifications	1 928 A00 47M	

Technical data	
Type of contact	Flat contact
Contact spacing	2.5 4.0 mm
Type of locking (contacts)	By a locking spring arrangement at the
	steel overspring
Row spacing	2.5 3.5 mm
Contact surface	Tinned
Wire cross-section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring seal	Individual wire seal or common seal
Rated voltage, from/to	50 mV (DC)/ 42 V (DC)
Current-carrying capacity	Max. 19 A

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

224   Notes	

### **Straps**



### Note

Bosch supplies a full range of connections for automotive vehicle electronic systems.

Special features of Bosch plug-in connections:

- Long service life
- Well-protected against water, moisture and salt spray
- Thermally stable
- Vibration-resistant
- Designed for easy connection and integral assembly

The complete range of low-way plug-in connections is listed in the following section. The full product range can also be found in the internet under

www.bosch-connectors.com.

### **Strap**



General connection systems, external customers

Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160.00 x 4.50 x 3.20 mm

### Strap

Product code

Designation

Part number

Quotation drawing (component)



Dimensions (L x W x H)	126.00 x 2.80 x 4.00 mm
Other features (SO)	Lock, parallel

Black

## Product information Product code VAFK Designation General connection systems, external customers Part number 1 928 401 280 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 208 198

### **Strap**

**Product information** 

Quotation drawing (component)

Product code

Designation

Part number



General connection systems, external customers

	Secondary lock
Dimensions (L x W x H) 126.00 x 2.80 x 4.00 mm	Dimensions (L x W x H)
Other features (SO) Lock, parallel	Other features (SO)

Technical data
Color (FA)

VAFK

Technical data

1 281 010 002

C 280 202 217A

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket 2008 | 2009

VAFK

1 928 401 283

C 280 208 198

### Strap



Technical data		
Color (FA)	Black	

Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection s	ystems, external customers
Part number		1 928 401 713
Quotation drawing	component)	C 265 152 006

### Strap





### Product information

Product code		VAFK
Designation	General connection sy	stems, external customers
Part number		1 928 403 358
Quotation drawing (c	omponent)	C 928 002 17A

### Technical data

2008 | 2009 Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

228   Notes		



### Note

Bosch supplies a full range of connections for automotive electronic systems.

Special features of Bosch plug-in connections:

- Long service life
- Well-protected against water, moisture and salt spray
- Thermally stable
- Vibration-resistant
- Designed for easy connection and integral assembly

The complete range of low-way plug-in connections is listed in the following section. The full product range can also be found in the internet under

www.bosch-connectors.com.

### 2-way sleeve



Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 20.50 x 20.50 mm

## Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 220 703 004 Quotation drawing (component) C 227 001 218

### 2-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 220 703 005
Quotation drawing (component)	C 227 001 227

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 20.50 x 20.50 mm

2008 | 2009

### Protective cap / sleeve

Quotation drawing (component)

### Illustration



## Product information Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 250 703 001

### Bosch Automotive Aftermarket

C 227 001 218

### Technical data

### 2-way sleeve



x 16.50 x 16.50 mm

3

Black

None

57.00 x 25.50 x 25.50 mm

Product code	ADI-10E
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 280 703 021
Quotation drawing (component)	C 352 400 013

### 3-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE

C 280 202 393

Protective cap / sleeve 1 280 703 022 Technical data No. of poles

Color (FA)

Secondary lock

Dimensions (L x W x H)

### 4-way sleeve

Quotation drawing (component)

Designation

Part number



Technical data	
No. of poles	4
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 30.00 x 30.00 mm
Other features (SO)	Standard

### **Product information** Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 280 703 023 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 202 393

### 5-way sleeve



5	
Black	
None	
35.00 x 35.00 x 57.00 mm	
Standard	
	Black None 35.00 x 35.00 x 57.00 mm

# Product information Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 280 703 024 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 202 393

### 6-way sleeve



<b>Product information</b>	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 280 703 025
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393

Technical data	
No. of poles	6
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 40.00 x 40.00 mm

### 2-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 280 703 026
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393

Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 22.50 x 22.50 mm

### 7-way sleeve



7
None
45.00 x 45.00 x 57.00 mm
IPX4

# Product information Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 280 703 027 Quotation drawing (component) C 280 202 393

### 3-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 280 703 029
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393

Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	57.00 x 25.50 x 25.50 mm

### 2-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 280 703 031
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393

Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Comments	However for higher temperatures

### 2-way sleeve



Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	50.30 x 17.50 x 19.20 mm

None

102.50 x 28.50 x 21.00 mm

## Product information Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 280 703 033

### Sleeve > 18 mm

Quotation drawing (component)



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve

C 280 204 218

1 928 300 192

C 280 204 824

## 25/35-way sleeve, 12 - 15 mm

## Illustration

Part number

Quotation drawing (component)



# Product information Product code Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 928 300 194 Quotation drawing (assembly) Quotation drawing (component) C 280 208 138

### Technical data

Technical data
Secondary lock

Dimensions (L x W x H)

### **Sleeve**



Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Dimensions (L x W x H)	x x 22.00 mm

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 245
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 678

### Sleeve > 20 mm

### Illustration



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 271
Quotation drawing (component)	C 261 200 535

### Technical data

### Sleeve > 18 mm



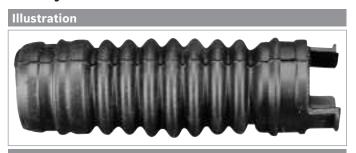


Technical data	
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102.50 x 28.50 x 21.00 mm

### Product information

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 284
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 204 824

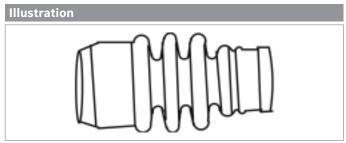
### 88-way sleeve



Technical data	
No. of poles	88
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	100.30 x 31.50 x 31.50 mm
Other features (SO)	Tight

### Product information VDI-TUE Product code Designation Protective cap / sleeve 1 928 300 471 Part number Quotation drawing (component) C 928 001 20A

### 37/38/64-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 520
Quotation drawing (assembly)	A 928 000 218
Quotation drawing (component)	C 928 001 74A

### Technical data Color (FA) Black Comments Grooved tube OD 19 - 24 mm

### Straight 2 - 4-way sleeve



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 527
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data		
Color (FA)	Black	
Secondary lock	None	

### Sleeve version 1; 2-way



2
Black
_eft/right
Vone
_

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 528
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

### Sleeve version 1; 3-way



No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None

### Product information Product code **VDI-TUE** Designation Protective cap / sleeve 1 928 300 529 Part number

### Sleeve version 2; 2-way

Quotation drawing (component)



Technical data	
No. of poles	2
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Front, rear
Secondary lock	None

### **Product information**

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 530
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

1 928 A00 257

### Sleeve version 2; 3-way



Technical data	
No. of poles	3
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Front, rear
Secondary lock	None

## Product information Product code VDI-TUE Designation Protective cap / sleeve Part number 1 928 300 531

1 928 A00 257

### Sleeve version 2; 5-way

Quotation drawing (component)



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 571
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Front, rear
Secondary lock	None

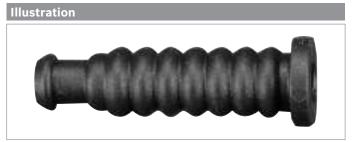
### Sleeve version 1; 5-way



Product information	
Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 572
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

Technical data	
No. of poles	5
Color (FA)	Black
Outgoing cable direction (KR)	Left/right
Secondary lock	None

### 2/3-way sleeve



Technical data	
Color (FA)	Black
Secondary lock	None
Dimensions (L x W x H)	43.10 x 14.00 x 14.00 mm
Other features (SO)	Silicone 40 Shore A

### **Product information**

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 694
Quotation drawing (component)	1 928 A00 257

### 4-way sleeve

### Illustration



Product information					
Product code	VDI-TUE				
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve				
Part number	1 928 300 704				
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393				

### Technical data

### 2-way sleeve





### Product information

Product code	VDI-TUE
Designation	Protective cap / sleeve
Part number	1 928 300 729
Quotation drawing (component)	C 280 202 393

## Technical data

No. of poles 2

## List of part numbers

Part number	Page								
0 281 002 050	85	1 928 300 271	124	1 928 401 594	183	1 928 402 603	16	1 928 403 095	93
0 281 002 051	85	1 928 300 271	156	1 928 401 625	160	1 928 402 638	17	1 928 403 110	25
0 281 002 052	85	1 928 300 271	235	1 928 401 645	128	1 928 402 639	17	1 928 403 112	25
0 281 002 133 0 281 002 999	86 122	1 928 300 276 1 928 300 277	87 87	1 928 401 646 1 928 401 647	88 88	1 928 402 648 1 928 402 652	17 18	1 928 403 122 1 928 403 127	186 117
0 928 400 205 0 928 400 261	154 155	1 928 300 283 1 928 300 283	163 176	1 928 401 676 1 928 401 713	160	1 928 402 768 1 928 402 768	165 178	1 928 403 131	117 25
					101			1 928 403 137	
0 928 400 343	86	1 928 300 283	182	1 928 401 713	135	1 928 402 806	22	1 928 403 146	26
1 134 486 005 1 220 703 004	123 230	1 928 300 284 1 928 300 471	235 164	1 928 401 713 1 928 401 786	227 184	1 928 402 824 1 928 402 868	105 24	1 928 403 187 1 928 403 192	93 54
1 220 700 004	200	1 320 000 471	104	1 320 401 700	104	1 320 402 000		1 020 400 102	
1 220 703 005	230	1 928 300 471	236	1 928 401 810	149	1 928 402 874	149	1 928 403 194	55
1 224 485 018	20	1 928 300 520	134	1 928 401 920	11	1 928 402 887	149	1 928 403 196	55
1 224 485 024	21	1 928 300 520	171	1 928 401 962	128	1 928 402 889	150	1 928 403 198	55
1 250 703 001	230	1 928 300 520	236	1 928 401 962	130	1 928 402 906	23	1 928 403 200	56
1 254 487 003	21	1 928 300 527	236	1 928 401 962	161	1 928 402 908	18	1 928 403 202	26
1 280 703 021	231	1 928 300 528	237	1 928 401 963	128	1 928 402 936	106	1 928 403 204	56
1 280 703 022	231	1 928 300 529	237	1 928 401 963	131	1 928 402 942	106	1 928 403 214	18
1 280 703 023	231	1 928 300 530	237	1 928 401 963	161	1 928 402 944	106	1 928 403 217	117
1 280 703 024	232	1 928 300 531	238	1 928 401 964	131	1 928 402 950	162	1 928 403 218	118
1 280 703 025	232	1 928 300 571	238	1 928 401 980	131	1 928 402 952	107	1 928 403 220	26
1 280 703 026	232	1 928 300 572	238	1 928 401 982	132	1 928 402 953	107	1 928 403 222	56
1 280 703 027	233	1 928 300 694	239	1 928 401 984	132	1 928 402 956	107	1 928 403 228	23
1 280 703 027	233	1 928 300 704	239	1 928 401 985	132	1 928 402 957	108	1 928 403 238	27
1 280 703 029	233	1 928 300 704	239	1 928 401 986	133	1 928 402 958	108	1 928 403 268	19
1 280 703 031	234	1 928 400 889	125	1 928 401 987	133	1 928 402 964	108	1 928 403 304	135
1 281 010 002	226	1 928 400 892	125	1 928 402 028	184	1 928 402 965	109	1 928 403 316	135
1 281 099 005	123	1 928 400 895	125	1 928 402 032	184	1 928 402 969	109	1 928 403 319	136
1 284 477 176	220	1 928 400 898	126	1 928 402 034	185	1 928 402 973	109	1 928 403 335	146
1 284 477 177 1 284 477 178	123 220	1 928 400 899 1 928 400 950	126 98	1 928 402 070 1 928 402 078	11 12	1 928 402 977 1 928 402 995	110 110	1 928 403 340 1 928 403 341	147 147
1 284 485 064	6	1 928 400 952	99	1 928 402 086	12	1 928 402 996	110	1 928 403 347	89
1 284 485 098	7	1 928 400 992	99	1 928 402 088	12	1 928 403 001	111	1 928 403 348	89
1 284 485 108	7	1 928 401 004	99	1 928 402 146	161	1 928 403 002	111	1 928 403 358	167
1 284 485 110	7	1 928 401 013	100	1 928 402 160	164	1 928 403 003	111	1 928 403 358	227
1 284 485 114	8	1 928 401 123	126	1 928 402 160	177	1 928 403 004	112	1 928 403 379	172
1 284 485 118	8	1 928 401 193	127	1 928 402 174	177	1 928 403 005	112	1 928 403 386	172
1 284 485 120	8	1 928 401 280	156	1 928 402 175	177	1 928 403 006	112	1 928 403 393	172
1 284 485 126	9	1 928 401 280	226	1 928 402 198	164	1 928 403 008	113	1 928 403 394	173
1 284 485 134	9	1 928 401 283	226	1 928 402 198	178	1 928 403 009	113	1 928 403 419	147
1 284 485 136	9	1 928 401 299	156	1 928 402 199	165	1 928 403 011	113	1 928 403 421	148
1 284 485 138	10	1 928 401 300	157	1 928 402 199	178	1 928 403 012	114	1 928 403 422	27
1 284 485 141	10	1 928 401 308	157	1 928 402 404	13	1 928 403 013	114	1 928 403 422	33
1 284 485 147	10	1 928 401 310	157	1 928 402 405	13	1 928 403 015	114	1 928 403 422	39
1 284 485 210	86	1 928 401 316	158	1 928 402 406	13	1 928 403 018	115	1 928 403 422	47
1 284 485 212	87	1 928 401 346	88	1 928 402 407	14	1 928 403 019	115	1 928 403 422	57
1 204 405 222	44	1 000 401 000	150	1 000 400 410	4.4	1 020 402 020	445	1 000 400 400	
1 284 485 232 1 928 300 182	11 124	1 928 401 383 1 928 401 387	158 158	1 928 402 412 1 928 402 413	14	1 928 403 020 1 928 403 024	115	1 928 403 422 1 928 403 422	69 75
					14		116		
1 928 300 191 1 928 300 192	98 234	1 928 401 389 1 928 401 403	159 159	1 928 402 414	15	1 928 403 061 1 928 403 065	185 185	1 928 403 423 1 928 403 423	27 34
1 928 300 192	98	1 928 401 409	127	1 928 402 448 1 928 402 449	21 22	1 928 403 065	165	1 928 403 423	40
1 928 300 194	234	1 928 401 453	159	1 928 402 452	22	1 928 403 075	179	1 928 403 423	48
1 928 300 245	124	1 928 401 460	160	1 928 402 571	15	1 928 403 075	186	1 928 403 423	57
1 928 300 245	155	1 928 401 565	127	1 928 402 579	15	1 928 403 083	116	1 928 403 423	70
1 928 300 245	235	1 928 401 570	183	1 928 402 587	16	1 928 403 084	116	1 928 403 423	76
1 928 300 246	155	1 928 401 587	183	1 928 402 595	16	1 928 403 094	92	1 928 403 424	28

## List of part numbers

Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
1 928 403 424	34	1 928 403 646	197	1 928 404 082	145	1 928 404 621	152	1 928 404 889	74
1 928 403 424	40	1 928 403 647	198	1 928 404 083	145	1 928 404 623	153	1 928 404 889	82
1 928 403 424	57	1 928 403 648	198	1 928 404 114	50	1 928 404 624	153	1 928 404 890	32
1 928 403 424	62	1 928 403 649	198	1 928 404 127	120	1 928 404 627	44	1 928 404 890	46
1 928 403 424	70	1 928 403 672	180	1 928 404 128	121	1 928 404 629	44	1 928 404 890	61
1 928 403 424	76	1 928 403 673	181	1 928 404 156	77	1 928 404 631	44	1 928 404 890	67
1 928 403 425	28	1 928 403 698	41	1 928 404 160	78	1 928 404 635	84	1 928 404 890	82
1 928 403 425	34	1 928 403 722	29	1 928 404 163	78	1 928 404 637	139	1 928 404 993	68
1 928 403 425	40 58	1 928 403 736 1 928 403 738	64	1 928 404 166	78 199	1 928 404 637	192 80	1 928 491 154 1 928 491 154	129 133
1 928 403 425	36	1 920 403 730	04	1 928 404 190	199	1 928 404 641	80	1 926 491 154	133
1 928 403 425	63	1 928 403 740	65	1 928 404 195	200	1 928 404 648	80	1 928 491 154	139
1 928 403 425	70	1 928 403 742	65	1 928 404 196	200	1 928 404 655	51	1 928 491 154	162
1 928 403 425	76	1 928 403 809	72	1 928 404 197	200	1 928 404 656	51	1 928 491 167	129
1 928 403 426	28	1 928 403 812	59	1 928 404 199	201	1 928 404 657	52	1 928 491 167	140
1 928 403 426	41	1 928 403 813	30	1 928 404 200	201	1 928 404 658	66	1 928 491 167	162
1 928 403 426	58	1 928 403 815	59	1 928 404 201	201	1 928 404 678	52	1 928 491 167	166
1 928 403 426	63	1 928 403 820	136	1 928 404 202	202	1 928 404 706	84	1 928 491 167	187
1 928 403 426	77	1 928 403 822	136	1 928 404 203	138	1 928 404 707	45	1 928 498 000	209
1 928 403 427	29	1 928 403 836	65	1 928 404 203	191	1 928 404 745	36	1 928 498 001	210
1 928 403 427	58	1 928 403 856	191	1 928 404 205	175	1 928 404 777	193	1 928 498 002	210
1 928 403 427	63	1 928 403 870	42	1 928 404 213	50	1 928 404 778	174	1 928 498 003	210
1 928 403 431	71	1 928 403 874	48	1 928 404 215	51	1 928 404 797	104	1 928 498 005	211
1 928 403 432	29	1 928 403 876	48	1 928 404 219	43	1 928 404 825	36	1 928 498 006	213
1 928 403 432	41	1 928 403 878	49	1 928 404 221	43	1 928 404 878	95	1 928 498 007	215
1 928 403 432	59	1 928 403 913	42	1 928 404 225	72	1 928 404 879	95	1 928 498 008	214
1 928 403 432	64	1 928 403 914	60	1 928 404 287	179	1 928 404 880	153	1 928 498 013	211
1 928 403 432	77	1 928 403 915	30	1 928 404 324	168	1 928 404 881	170	1 928 498 014	211
1 928 403 436	71	1 928 403 920	42	1 928 404 329	168	1 928 404 882	170	1 928 498 015	212
1 928 403 440	71	1 928 403 938	141	1 928 404 330	168	1 928 404 886	31	1 928 498 016	212
1 928 403 441	72	1 928 403 939	142	1 928 404 337	91	1 928 404 886	37	1 928 498 054	206
1 928 403 453	83	1 928 403 940	142	1 928 404 362	174	1 928 404 886	45	1 928 498 055	207
1 928 403 454	188	1 928 403 941	142	1 928 404 368	79	1 928 404 886	52	1 928 498 056	207
1 928 403 459	189	1 928 403 942	143	1 928 404 375	192	1 928 404 886	60	1 928 498 057	207
1 928 403 460	189	1 928 403 943	143	1 928 404 392	169	1 928 404 886	66	1 928 498 060	217
1 928 403 462	189	1 928 403 966	49	1 928 404 394	169	1 928 404 886	73	1 928 498 061	218
1 928 403 467	138	1 928 403 968	49	1 928 404 396	169	1 928 404 886	81	1 928 498 062	218
1 928 403 467	190	1 928 403 970	50	1 928 404 406	102	1 928 404 887	31	1 928 498 063	218
1 928 403 468	190	1 928 403 974	137	1 928 404 408	102	1 928 404 887	37	1 928 498 106	212
1 928 403 489	118	1 928 404 021	186	1 928 404 410	102	1 928 404 887	45	1 928 498 114	216
1 928 403 490	19	1 928 404 025	90	1 928 404 420	19	1 928 404 887	53	1 928 498 134	221
1 928 403 511	138	1 928 404 032	119	1 928 404 476	43	1 928 404 887	60	1 928 498 135	222
1 928 403 511	190	1 928 404 035	119	1 928 404 491	103	1 928 404 887	73	1 928 498 136	222
1 928 403 513	173	1 928 404 036	119	1 928 404 492	103	1 928 404 887	81	1 928 498 137	222
1 928 403 514	173	1 928 404 037	120	1 928 404 494	103	1 928 404 888	31	1 928 498 138	223
1 928 403 550	118	1 928 404 039	120	1 928 404 525	66	1 928 404 888	37	1 928 498 139	223
1 928 403 609	191	1 928 404 068	174	1 928 404 543	139	1 928 404 888	46	1 928 498 161	203
1 928 403 632	194	1 928 404 072	35	1 928 404 543	192	1 928 404 888	61	1 928 498 161	208
1 928 403 633	195	1 928 404 073	35	1 928 404 550	30	1 928 404 888	67	1 928 498 161	219
1 928 403 634	195	1 928 404 073	35	1 928 404 555	202	1 928 404 888	73	1 928 498 161	204
1 928 403 635	195	1 928 404 074	36	1 928 404 563	151	1 928 404 888	81	1 928 498 162	204
1 928 403 636	196	1 928 404 077	143	1 928 404 564	152	1 928 404 889	32	1 928 498 162	219
1 928 403 637	196	1 928 404 078	144	1 928 404 566	152	1 928 404 889	38	1 928 498 167	208
1 928 403 643	196	1 928 404 079	144	1 928 404 570	79	1 928 404 889	46	1 928 498 167	219
1 928 403 644	197	1 928 404 080	144	1 928 404 571	79	1 928 404 889	61	1 928 498 616	89
1 928 403 645	197	1 928 404 081	145	1 928 404 572	80	1 928 404 889	67	1 928 H00 039	94

<b>242</b>   Notes	

-	

### **Bosch sales offices and representatives**

### around the world

### Belgium / Holland

Robert Bosch Benelux Afdeling/Département RBBN/SOE Rue H. Genessestraat 1 B - 1070 Brussel/Bruxelles

Tel.: +32 2 525 5271 Fax: +32 2 525 5262

E-mail: bosch.elektromotoren@be.bosch.com

Ledico Technologies Ltd. Mr. Tasman Adi 31 Lazarov St. P.O.B 6018 Rishon Le Zion 75654 ISRAFI

Tel.: +972 3 963 00 17 Fax: +972 3 963 00 66 E-mail: tasman@ledico.com

Robert Bosch S.p.A. Claudio Vailati AA/SIT Via M.A. Colonna, 35 20149 Milano

Fax: +39 02 36 96 - 2423

### Spain / Portugal

Robert Bosch España SA AA/SSD3-Md Hnos García Noblejas 19 E - 28037 Madrid Tel.: +34 91 410 40 79 Fax: +34 91 327 98 57

E-mail: Miriam.Franco@es.bosch.com

### **Denmark / Norway**

Robert Bosch A/S Eda Hojenski AA/SDK Telegrafvej 1 DK - 2750 Ballerup Tel.: +45 4489 8321 Fax: +45 4489 8680

E-mail: Eda.Hojenski@dk.bosch.com

Tel.: +39 02 36 96 - 2387

E-mail: Claudio.Vailati@it.bosch.com

### Czech Republic

Robert Bosch odbytova s.r.o Automotive Aftermarket (AA/SEM-SSD3) Pod Visnovkou 1661/35 140 00 Prag 4

Tel.: +420 261300-504 Fax: +420 261300-524

E-mail: David.Komrska@cz.bosch.com

### Germany

Robert Bosch GmbH Abteilung AA/SSD3 Postfach 41 09 60 76225 Karlsruhe

Tel.: +49 (0) 721/942-2278 Fax: +49 (0) 721/942-2520

E-mail: contact.i.business@de.bosch.com

### Japan

**Bosch Corporation** Andreas Ziegeler Department JA/MKT2 3-6-7, Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-8360 Tel.: +81 3 5485-5982 Fax: +81 3 5485-6386

E-mail: Andreas.Ziegeler@jp.bosch.com

### Turkey

Bosch San. ve Tic. A.S Department AA/STR Ahi Evran Cad. No: 1 Kat: 22 Polaris Plaza - Maslak Istanbul - TURKIYE Tel.: +09 (0) 212/335-0655 Fax: +09 (0) 212/346-0053 E-mail: teknik.destek@tr.bosch.com

### Finland

Robert Bosch Oy Ensiasennustuotteet Ansatie 6aC FI-01740 Vantaa Tel.: +358 9 435 991 Fax: +358 9 435 992 70 E-mail: info@fi.bosch.com

### **Republic of South Africa**

Robert Bosch (Pty) Ltd Uwe Winzler Sales OE & Engineering (RBSA/SOE) P.O. Box 348 0250 North West Province Tel.: +27 12 381 3445 Fax: +27 12 250 2646 E-mail: Uwe.Winzler@za.bosch.com

### **USA**

Chief Enterprises, Inc. Bob Socha 545 W, Lake St. Elmhurst, IL 60126 Tel.: +01 630-530-1154 Fax: +01 630-530-1224 Internet: www.chiefent.com

### **France**

Robert Bosch Frankreich S.A.S. Patrick Landes AA/SSD3-SO 32. Avenue Michelet 93404 Saint-Ouen Cedex Tel.: +33 1 40 10 76 90 Fax: +33 1 40 10 73 08

E-mail: Patrick.Landes@fr.bosch.com

### Sweden

Robert Bosch AB Industriförsäljning Box 1154 164 26 Kista Tel.: +46 (0)8 750 1570

Fax: +46 (0)8 750 1560 E-mail: industri@se.bosch.com

### **Great Britain**

Robert Bosch Ltd Dept AA/SEU/motors and controls PO Box 98 Uxbridge UB9 5HN

Tel.: +44 (0) 1895 838371 Fax: +44 (0) 1895 838333

E-mail: info@boschmotorsandcontrols.co.uk

### Switzerland

Robert Bosch AG Automobiltechnik Industrie Industriestrasse 31 8112 Otelfingen Tel.: +41 (0)44 847 15 30 Fax: +41 (0)44 847 15 29 E-mail:

verkauf.erstausruestung.kfz@ch.bosch.com

Bosch Automotive Aftermarket